Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C01 Chevalier Garden

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Dist., m | SWL, dB(A) | Corrections, dB(A) Screen | Dist. | Façade | SPL, dB(A) | 2018 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2019 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2020 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2021 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2022 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2023 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D |
|---|---|---

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C01 Chevalier Garden

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C01 Chevalier Garden

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dist., m	SWL, dB(A)	Corrections, dB(A) Screen	Dist.	Façade	SPL, dB(A)	2024 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2025 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2026 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2027 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2028 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
RELOCATION OF SHA TIN SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS TO CAVERNS																																																																				
Package 1 - Construction of Tunnels and Caverns for relocated STSTW																																																																				
Access Road for Magazine at A Kung Kok Road																																																																				
Construction of Temporary Haul Road																																																																				
M1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	1136	113	-10	-69	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1020	Site Formation and Platform Erection for Works Area	1136	115	-10	-69	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1030	Formation of Temporary Haul Road (incl temp slope works)	1136	115	-10	-69	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Access Road																																																																				
M1040	Piling Foundation for Retaining Wall	1136	129	-10	-69	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1050	Permanent Slope Works	1136	117	-10	-69	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1060	Retaining Wall & Elevated Section	1136	126	-10	-69	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1070	Soil Backfilling and Compaction	1136	116	-10	-69	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1080	Permanent Access Road & Other Road Furniture	1136	116	-10	-69	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1090	Remaining Works	1136	116	-10	-69	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Explosive Compound Structure																																																																				
M1100	Site Formation & Construction of Explosive Compound Structure	1136	112	-10	-69	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1110	E&M Installation for Explosive Compound Structure	1136	117	-10	-69	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel																																																																				
Natural Terrain Hazard Mitigation Works-1																																																																				
A1549	Mobilisation and site clearance	320	113	0	-58	3	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1550	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near East Portal	292	116	0	-57	3	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1560	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near West Portal	305	116	0	-58	3	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1570	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near Emergency Portal	320	116	0	-58	3	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1580	Boulder Fall Fence Construction	227	117	0	-55	3	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary Road Construction																																																																				
A2100	Site Formation works in Area 73 (site office set-up, levelling, etc)	502	113	0	-62	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2110	Temporary road construction	412	114	0	-60	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2120	Temporary steel bridge across Ah Kwong Kok Street	412	115	0	-60	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pilot Construction Adit																																																																				
Preparation Works																																																																				
A1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	227	113	0	-55	3	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal																																																																				
A1020	Construction of Retaining Wall	305	124	0	-58	3	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1030	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	305	112	0	-58	3	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1040	Excavation and Temporary Haul Road Construction to Adit Portal	305	121	0	-58	3	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1050	Drainage provision and surface protection	305	111	0	-58	3	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excavation of Adit Tunnel																																																																				
A1060	Soft ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	263	113	0	-56	3	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1070	Hard ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	263	115	0	-56	3	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (East)																																																																				
Preparation Works																																																																				
A1080	Mobilisation and general site clearance	268	113	0	-57	3	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1090	Diversion of existing utilities	268	113	0	-57	3	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (East)																																																																				
A1100	Excavation and slope cutting	240	123	0	-56	3	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1110	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	240	116	0	-56	3	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1120	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (East)(60m)	240	128	0	-56	3	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (West)																																																																				
Preparation Works																																																																				
A1130	Mobilisation, general site clearance and levelling	363	113	0	-59	3	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1140	Diversion of existing utilities	363	112	0	-59	3	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1150	Demolition of existing facility (Evangelical Lutheran Church of HK)	366	115	0	-59	3	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (West)																																																																				
A1160	Erection of working platform for bored pile wall construction	312	116	0	-58	3	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1170	Pre-drilling for bored pile wall	312	117	0	-58	3	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1180	Bored Piling Works for Cantilever Retaining Wall	312	126	0	-58	3	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1190	Testing for bored piles	312	114	0	-58	3	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1191	Capping beam construction for Cantilever Retaining Wall	312	118	0	-58	3	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1200	Excavation and slope cutting	296	129	0	-57	3	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1210	Portal Slope Stabilisation works	296	118	0	-57	3	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1201	Piling Works	345	126	0	-59	3	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1220	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (West)(25m)	296	113	0	-57	3	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C01 Chevalier Garden

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C02 Wellborn Kindergarten

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Dist., m | SWL, dB(A) | Corrections, dB(A) Screen | Dist. | Façade | SPL, dB(A) | 2018 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2019 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2020 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2021 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2022 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2023 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D |
|---|---|---

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C02 Wellborn Kindergarten

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C02 Wellborn Kindergarten

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dist., m	SWL, dB(A)	Corrections, dB(A) Screen	Dist.	Façade	SPL, dB(A)	2024 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2025 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2026 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2027 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2028 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
RELOCATION OF SHA TIN SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS TO CAVERNS																																																																				
Package 1 - Construction of Tunnels and Caverns for relocated STSTW																																																																				
Access Road for Magazine at A Kung Kok Road																																																																				
Construction of Temporary Haul Road																																																																				
M1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	1159	113	-10	-69	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1020	Site Formation and Platform Erection for Works Area	1159	115	-10	-69	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1030	Formation of Temporary Haul Road (incl temp slope works)	1159	115	-10	-69	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Access Road																																																																				
M1040	Piling Foundation for Retaining Wall	1159	129	-10	-69	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1050	Permanent Slope Works	1159	117	-10	-69	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1060	Retaining Wall & Elevated Section	1159	126	-10	-69	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1070	Soil Backfilling and Compaction	1159	116	-10	-69	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1080	Permanent Access Road & Other Road Furniture	1159	116	-10	-69	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1090	Remaining Works	1159	116	-10	-69	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Explosive Compound Structure																																																																				
M1100	Site Formation & Construction of Explosive Compound Structure	1159	112	-10	-69	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1110	E&M Installation for Explosive Compound Structure	1159	117	-10	-69	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel																																																																				
Natural Terrain Hazard Mitigation Works-1																																																																				
A1549	Mobilisation and site clearance	127	113	-5	-50	3	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1550	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near East Portal	483	116	-10	-62	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1560	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near West Portal	483	116	-10	-62	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1570	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near Emergency Portal	127	116	-5	-50	3	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1580	Boulder Fall Fence Construction	505	117	-10	-62	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary Road Construction																																																																				
A2100	Site Formation works in Area 73 (site office set-up, levelling, etc)	705	113	-10	-65	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2110	Temporary road construction	620	114	-10	-64	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2120	Temporary steel bridge across Ah Kwong Kok Street	620	115	-10	-64	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pilot Construction Adit																																																																				
Preparation Works																																																																				
A1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	505	113	-10	-62	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal																																																																				
A1020	Construction of Retaining Wall	501	124	-10	-62	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1030	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	501	112	-10	-62	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1040	Excavation and Temporary Haul Road Construction to Adit Portal	501	121	-10	-62	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1050	Drainage provision and surface protection	501	111	-10	-62	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excavation of Adit Tunnel																																																																				
A1060	Soft ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	443	113	-10	-61	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1070	Hard ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	443	115	-10	-61	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (East)																																																																				
Preparation Works																																																																				
A1080	Mobilisation and general site clearance	468	113	-10	-61	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1090	Diversion of existing utilities	468	113	-10	-61	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (East)																																																																				
A1100	Excavation and slope cutting	434	123	-10	-61	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1110	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	434	116	-10	-61	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1120	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (East)(60m)	434	128	-10	-61	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (West)																																																																				
Preparation Works																																																																				
A1130	Mobilisation, general site clearance and levelling	559	113	-10	-63	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1140	Diversion of existing utilities	559	112	-10	-63	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1150	Demolition of existing facility (Evangelical Lutheran Church of HK)	558	115	-10	-63	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (West)																																																																				
A1160	Erection of working platform for bored pile wall construction	498	116	-10	-62	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1170	Pre-drilling for bored pile wall	498	117	-10	-62	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1180	Bored Piling Works for Cantilever Retaining Wall	498	126	-10	-62	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1190	Testing for bored piles	498	114	-10	-62	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1191	Capping beam construction for Cantilever Retaining Wall	498	118	-10	-62	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1200	Excavation and slope cutting	479	129	-10	-62	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1210	Portal Slope Stabilisation works	479	118	-10	-62	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1201	Piling Works	527	126	-10	-62	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1220	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (West)(25m)	479	113	-10	-62	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C02 Wellborn Kindergarten

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C03 Hay Nien Primary School

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Dist., m | SWL, dB(A) | Corrections, dB(A) Screen | Dist. | Façade | SPL, dB(A) | 2018 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2019 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2020 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2021 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2022 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2023 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D |
|---|---|---

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C03 Hay Nien Primary School

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C03 Hay Nien Primary School

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dist., m	SWL, dB(A)	Corrections, dB(A) Screen	Dist.	Façade	SPL, dB(A)	2024 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2025 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2026 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2027 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2028 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
RELOCATION OF SHA TIN SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS TO CAVERNS																																																																						
Package 1 - Construction of Tunnels and Caverns for relocated STSTW																																																																							
Access Road for Magazine at A Kung Kok Road																																																																							
Construction of Temporary Haul Road																																																																							
M1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	1208	113	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1020	Site Formation and Platform Erection for Works Area	1208	115	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1030	Formation of Temporary Haul Road (incl temp slope works)	1208	115	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Access Road																																																																							
M1040	Piling Foundation for Retaining Wall	1208	129	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1050	Permanent Slope Works	1208	117	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1060	Retaining Wall & Elevated Section	1208	126	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1070	Soil Backfilling and Compaction	1208	116	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1080	Permanent Access Road & Other Road Furniture	1208	116	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1090	Remaining Works	1208	116	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Explosive Compound Structure																																																																							
M1100	Site Formation & Construction of Explosive Compound Structure	1208	112	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1110	E&M Installation for Explosive Compound Structure	1208	117	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel																																																																							
Natural Terrain Hazard Mitigation Works-1																																																																							
A1549	Mobilisation and site clearance	525	113	0	-62	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1550	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near East Portal	208	116	0	-54	3	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1560	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near West Portal	260	116	0	-56	3	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1570	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near Emergency Portal	525	116	-10	-62	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1580	Boulder Fall Fence Construction	273	117	0	-57	3	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary Road Construction																																																																							
A2100	Site Formation works in Area 73 (site office set-up, levelling, etc)	310	113	-5	-58	3	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2110	Temporary road construction	181	114	0	-53	3	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2120	Temporary steel bridge across Ah Kwong Kok Street	181	115	0	-53	3	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pilot Construction Adit																																																																							
Preparation Works																																																																							
A1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	273	113	0	-57	3	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal																																																																							
A1020	Construction of Retaining Wall	191	124	0	-54	3	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1030	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	191	112	0	-54	3	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1040	Excavation and Temporary Haul Road Construction to Adit Portal	191	121	0	-54	3	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1050	Drainage provision and surface protection	191	111	0	-54	3	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excavation of Adit Tunnel																																																																							
A1060	Soft ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	225	113	0	-55	3	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1070	Hard ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	225	115	0	-55	3	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (East)																																																																							
Preparation Works																																																																							
A1080	Mobilisation and general site clearance	140	113	0	-51	3	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1090	Diversion of existing utilities	140	113	0	-51	3	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (East)																																																																							
A1100	Excavation and slope cutting	142	123	0	-51	3	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1110	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	142	116	0	-51	3	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1120	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (East)(60m)	142	128	0	-51	3	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (West)																																																																							
Preparation Works																																																																							
A1130	Mobilisation, general site clearance and levelling	340	113	0	-59	3	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1140	Diversion of existing utilities	340	112	0	-59	3	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1150	Demolition of existing facility (Evangelical Lutheran Church of HK)	259	115	0	-56	3	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (West)																																																																							
A1160	Erection of working platform for bored pile wall construction	251	116	0	-56	3	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1170	Pre-drilling for bored pile wall	251	117	0	-56	3	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1180	Bored Piling Works for Cantilever Retaining Wall	251	126	0	-56	3	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1190	Testing for bored piles	251	114	0	-56	3	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1191	Capping beam construction for Cantilever Retaining Wall	251	118	0	-56	3	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1200	Excavation and slope cutting	234	129	0	-55	3	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1210	Portal Slope Stabilisation works	234	118	0	-55	3	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1201	Piling Works	280	126	0	-57	3	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1220	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (West)(25m)	234	113	0	-55	3	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C03 Hay Nien Primary School

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C04 Ma On Shan Tsung Tsin Secondary School

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Dist., m | SWL, dB(A) | Corrections, dB(A) Screen | Dist. | Façade | SPL, dB(A) | 2018 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2019 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2020 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2021 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2022 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2023 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D |
|---|---|---

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C04 Ma On Shan Tsung Tsin Secondary School

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C04 Ma On Shan Tsung Tsin Secondary School

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dist., m	SWL, dB(A)	Corrections, dB(A) Screen	Dist.	Façade	SPL, dB(A)	2024 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2025 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2026 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2027 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2028 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
RELOCATION OF SHA TIN SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS TO CAVERNS																																																																				
Package 1 - Construction of Tunnels and Caverns for relocated STSTW																																																																					
Access Road for Magazine at A Kung Kok Road																																																																					
Construction of Temporary Haul Road																																																																					
M1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	1216	113	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1020	Site Formation and Platform Erection for Works Area	1216	115	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1030	Formation of Temporary Haul Road (incl temp slope works)	1216	115	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Access Road																																																																					
M1040	Piling Foundation for Retaining Wall	1216	129	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1050	Permanent Slope Works	1216	117	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1060	Retaining Wall & Elevated Section	1216	126	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1070	Soil Backfilling and Compaction	1216	116	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1080	Permanent Access Road & Other Road Furniture	1216	116	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1090	Remaining Works	1216	116	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Explosive Compound Structure																																																																					
M1100	Site Formation & Construction of Explosive Compound Structure	1216	112	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1110	E&M Installation for Explosive Compound Structure	1216	117	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel																																																																					
Natural Terrain Hazard Mitigation Works-1																																																																					
A1549	Mobilisation and site clearance	568	113	0	-63	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1550	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near East Portal	198	116	0	-54	3	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1560	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near West Portal	255	116	0	-56	3	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1570	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near Emergency Portal	568	116	-10	-63	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1580	Boulder Fall Fence Construction	147	117	0	-51	3	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary Road Construction																																																																					
A2100	Site Formation works in Area 73 (site office set-up, levelling, etc)	263	113	0	-56	3	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2110	Temporary road construction	129	114	0	-50	3	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2120	Temporary steel bridge across Ah Kwong Kok Street	129	115	0	-50	3	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pilot Construction Adit																																																																					
Preparation Works																																																																					
A1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	147	113	0	-51	3	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal																																																																					
A1020	Construction of Retaining Wall	171	124	0	-53	3	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1030	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	171	112	0	-53	3	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1040	Excavation and Temporary Haul Road Construction to Adit Portal	171	121	0	-53	3	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1050	Drainage provision and surface protection	171	111	0	-53	3	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excavation of Adit Tunnel																																																																					
A1060	Soft ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	215	113	0	-55	3	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1070	Hard ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	215	115	0	-55	3	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (East)																																																																					
Preparation Works																																																																					
A1080	Mobilisation and general site clearance	125	113	0	-50	3	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1090	Diversion of existing utilities	125	113	0	-50	3	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (East)																																																																					
A1100	Excavation and slope cutting	128	123	0	-50	3	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1110	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	128	116	0	-50	3	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1120	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (East)(60m)	128	128	0	-50	3	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (West)																																																																					
Preparation Works																																																																					
A1130	Mobilisation, general site clearance and levelling	215	113	0	-55	3	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1140	Diversion of existing utilities	215	112	0	-55	3	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1150	Demolition of existing facility (Evangelical Lutheran Church of HK)	235	115	0	-55	3	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (West)																																																																					
A1160	Erection of working platform for bored pile wall construction	231	116	0	-55	3	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1170	Pre-drilling for bored pile wall	231	117	0	-55	3	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1180	Bored Piling Works for Cantilever Retaining Wall	231	126	0	-55	3	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1190	Testing for bored piles	231	114	0	-55	3	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1191	Capping beam construction for Cantilever Retaining Wall	231	118	0	-55	3	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1200	Excavation and slope cutting	224	129	0	-55	3	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1210	Portal Slope Stabilisation works	224	118	0	-55	3	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1201	Piling Works	266	126	0	-56	3	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1220	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (West)(25m)	224	113	0	-55	3	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C04 Ma On Shan Tsung Tsin Secondary School

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C05 Low rise residential buildings on Tai Shui Hang South Street

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Dist., m | SWL, dB(A) | Corrections, dB(A) Screen | Dist. | Façade | SPL, dB(A) | 2018 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2019 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2020 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2021 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2022 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2023 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D |
|---|---|---

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C05 Low rise residential buildings on Tai Shui Hang South Street

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C05 Low rise residential buildings on Tai Shui Hang South Street

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dist., m	SWL, dB(A)	Corrections, dB(A) Screen	Dist.	Façade	SPL, dB(A)	2024 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2025 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2026 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2027 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2028 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
RELOCATION OF SHA TIN SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS TO CAVERNS																																																																				
Package 1 - Construction of Tunnels and Caverns for relocated STSTW																																																																				
Access Road for Magazine at A Kung Kok Road																																																																				
Construction of Temporary Haul Road																																																																				
M1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	1285	113	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1020	Site Formation and Platform Erection for Works Area	1285	115	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1030	Formation of Temporary Haul Road (incl temp slope works)	1285	115	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Access Road																																																																				
M1040	Piling Foundation for Retaining Wall	1285	129	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1050	Permanent Slope Works	1285	117	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1060	Retaining Wall & Elevated Section	1285	126	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1070	Soil Backfilling and Compaction	1285	116	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1080	Permanent Access Road & Other Road Furniture	1285	116	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1090	Remaining Works	1285	116	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Explosive Compound Structure																																																																				
M1100	Site Formation & Construction of Explosive Compound Structure	1285	112	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1110	E&M Installation for Explosive Compound Structure	1285	117	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel																																																																				
Natural Terrain Hazard Mitigation Works-1																																																																				
A1549	Mobilisation and site clearance	505	113	0	-62	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1550	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near East Portal	307	116	0	-58	3	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1560	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near West Portal	355	116	0	-59	3	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1570	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near Emergency Portal	505	116	-10	-62	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1580	Boulder Fall Fence Construction	280	117	0	-57	3	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary Road Construction																																																																				
A2100	Site Formation works in Area 73 (site office set-up, levelling, etc)	380	113	-10	-60	3	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2110	Temporary road construction	270	114	-10	-57	3	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2120	Temporary steel bridge across Ah Kwong Kok Street	270	115	-10	-57	3	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pilot Construction Adit																																																																				
Preparation Works																																																																				
A1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	280	113	0	-57	3	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal																																																																				
A1020	Construction of Retaining Wall	291	124	0	-57	3	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1030	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	291	112	0	-57	3	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1040	Excavation and Temporary Haul Road Construction to Adit Portal	291	121	0	-57	3	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1050	Drainage provision and surface protection	291	111	0	-57	3	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excavation of Adit Tunnel																																																																				
A1060	Soft ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	319	113	0	-58	3	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1070	Hard ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	319	115	0	-58	3	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (East)																																																																				
Preparation Works																																																																				
A1080	Mobilisation and general site clearance	240	113	0	-56	3	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1090	Diversion of existing utilities	240	113	0	-56	3	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (East)																																																																				
A1100	Excavation and slope cutting	242	123	0	-56	3	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1110	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	242	116	0	-56	3	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1120	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (East)(60m)	242	128	0	-56	3	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (West)																																																																				
Preparation Works																																																																				
A1130	Mobilisation, general site clearance and levelling	342	113	0	-59	3	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1140	Diversion of existing utilities	342	112	0	-59	3	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1150	Demolition of existing facility (Evangelical Lutheran Church of HK)	359	115	0	-59	3	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (West)																																																																				
A1160	Erection of working platform for bored pile wall construction	351	116	0	-59	3	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1170	Pre-drilling for bored pile wall	351	117	0	-59	3	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1180	Bored Piling Works for Cantilever Retaining Wall	351	126	0	-59	3	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1190	Testing for bored piles	351	114	0	-59	3	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1191	Capping beam construction for Cantilever Retaining Wall	351	118	0	-59	3	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1200	Excavation and slope cutting	332	129	0	-58	3	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1210	Portal Slope Stabilisation works	332	118	0	-58	3	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1201	Piling Works	376	126	0	-59	3	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1220	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (West)(25m)	332	113	0	-58	3	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C05 Low rise residential buildings on Tai Shui Hang South Street

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C06 Kam Tai Court

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Dist., m | SWL, dB(A) | Corrections, dB(A) Screen | Dist. | Façade | SPL, dB(A) | 2018 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2019 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2020 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2021 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2022 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2023 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D |
|---|---|---

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C06 Kam Tai Court

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C06 Kam Tai Court

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dist., m	SWL, dB(A)	Corrections, dB(A) Screen	Dist.	Façade	SPL, dB(A)	2024 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2025 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2026 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2027 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2028 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
RELOCATION OF SHA TIN SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS TO CAVERNS																																																																				
Package 1 - Construction of Tunnels and Caverns for relocated STSTW																																																																				
Access Road for Magazine at A Kung Kok Road																																																																				
Construction of Temporary Haul Road																																																																				
M1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	1308	113	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1020	Site Formation and Platform Erection for Works Area	1308	115	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1030	Formation of Temporary Haul Road (incl temp slope works)	1308	115	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Access Road																																																																				
M1040	Piling Foundation for Retaining Wall	1308	129	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1050	Permanent Slope Works	1308	117	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1060	Retaining Wall & Elevated Section	1308	126	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1070	Soil Backfilling and Compaction	1308	116	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1080	Permanent Access Road & Other Road Furniture	1308	116	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1090	Remaining Works	1308	116	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Explosive Compound Structure																																																																				
M1100	Site Formation & Construction of Explosive Compound Structure	1308	112	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1110	E&M Installation for Explosive Compound Structure	1308	117	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel																																																																				
Natural Terrain Hazard Mitigation Works-1																																																																				
A1549	Mobilisation and site clearance	786	113	0	-66	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1550	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near East Portal	297	116	0	-57	3	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1560	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near West Portal	357	116	0	-59	3	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1570	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near Emergency Portal	786	116	-10	-66	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1580	Boulder Fall Fence Construction	275	117	0	-57	3	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary Road Construction																																																																				
A2100	Site Formation works in Area 73 (site office set-up, levelling, etc)	134	113	-5	-51	3	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2110	Temporary road construction	156	114	-5	-52	3	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2120	Temporary steel bridge across Ah Kwong Kok Street	156	115	-5	-52	3	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pilot Construction Adit																																																																				
Preparation Works																																																																				
A1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	275	113	0	-57	3	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal																																																																				
A1020	Construction of Retaining Wall	249	124	0	-56	3	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1030	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	249	112	0	-56	3	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1040	Excavation and Temporary Haul Road Construction to Adit Portal	249	121	0	-56	3	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1050	Drainage provision and surface protection	249	111	0	-56	3	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excavation of Adit Tunnel																																																																				
A1060	Soft ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	300	113	0	-58	3	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1070	Hard ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	300	115	0	-58	3	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (East)																																																																				
Preparation Works																																																																				
A1080	Mobilisation and general site clearance	246	113	0	-56	3	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1090	Diversion of existing utilities	246	113	0	-56	3	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (East)																																																																				
A1100	Excavation and slope cutting	253	123	0	-56	3	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1110	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	253	116	0	-56	3	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1120	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (East)(60m)	253	128	0	-56	3	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (West)																																																																				
Preparation Works																																																																				
A1130	Mobilisation, general site clearance and levelling	231	113	0	-55	3	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1140	Diversion of existing utilities	231	112	0	-55	3	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1150	Demolition of existing facility (Evangelical Lutheran Church of HK)	262	115	0	-56	3	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (West)																																																																				
A1160	Erection of working platform for bored pile wall construction	253	116	0	-56	3	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1170	Pre-drilling for bored pile wall	253	117	0	-56	3	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1180	Bored Piling Works for Cantilever Retaining Wall	253	126	0	-56	3	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1190	Testing for bored piles	253	114	0	-56	3	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1191	Capping beam construction for Cantilever Retaining Wall	253	118	0	-56	3	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1200	Excavation and slope cutting	306	129	0	-58	3	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1210	Portal Slope Stabilisation works	306	118	0	-58	3	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1201	Piling Works	327	126	0	-58	3	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1220	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (West)(25m)	306	113	0	-58	3	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C06 Kam Tai Court

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C07 S.K.H. Ma On Shan Holy Spirit Primary School

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Dist., m | SWL, dB(A) | Corrections, dB(A) Screen | Dist. | Façade | SPL, dB(A) | 2018 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2019 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2020 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2021 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2022 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2023 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D |
|---|---|---

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C07 S.K.H. Ma On Shan Holy Spirit Primary School

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C07 S.K.H. Ma On Shan Holy Spirit Primary School

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dist., m	SWL, dB(A)	Corrections, dB(A) Screen	Dist.	Façade	SPL, dB(A)	2024 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2025 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2026 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2027 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2028 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
RELOCATION OF SHA TIN SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS TO CAVERNS																																																																				
Package 1 - Construction of Tunnels and Caverns for relocated STSTW																																																																				
Access Road for Magazine at A Kung Kok Road																																																																				
Construction of Temporary Haul Road																																																																				
M1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	1328	113	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1020	Site Formation and Platform Erection for Works Area	1328	115	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1030	Formation of Temporary Haul Road (incl temp slope works)	1328	115	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Access Road																																																																				
M1040	Piling Foundation for Retaining Wall	1328	129	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1050	Permanent Slope Works	1328	117	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1060	Retaining Wall & Elevated Section	1328	126	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1070	Soil Backfilling and Compaction	1328	116	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1080	Permanent Access Road & Other Road Furniture	1328	116	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1090	Remaining Works	1328	116	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Explosive Compound Structure																																																																				
M1100	Site Formation & Construction of Explosive Compound Structure	1328	112	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1110	E&M Installation for Explosive Compound Structure	1328	117	-10	-70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel																																																																				
Natural Terrain Hazard Mitigation Works-1																																																																				
A1549	Mobilisation and site clearance	810	113	0	-66	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1550	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near East Portal	321	116	0	-58	3	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1560	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near West Portal	380	116	0	-60	3	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1570	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near Emergency Portal	810	116	-10	-66	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1580	Boulder Fall Fence Construction	298	117	0	-57	3	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary Road Construction																																																																				
A2100	Site Formation works in Area 73 (site office set-up, levelling, etc)	140	113	0	-51	3	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2110	Temporary road construction	178	114	0	-53	3	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2120	Temporary steel bridge across Ah Kwong Kok Street	178	115	0	-53	3	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pilot Construction Adit																																																																				
Preparation Works																																																																				
A1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	298	113	0	-57	3	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal																																																																				
A1020	Construction of Retaining Wall	271	124	0	-57	3	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1030	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	271	112	0	-57	3	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1040	Excavation and Temporary Haul Road Construction to Adit Portal	271	121	0	-57	3	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1050	Drainage provision and surface protection	271	111	0	-57	3	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excavation of Adit Tunnel																																																																				
A1060	Soft ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	323	113	0	-58	3	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1070	Hard ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	323	115	0	-58	3	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (East)																																																																				
Preparation Works																																																																				
A1080	Mobilisation and general site clearance	271	113	0	-57	3	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1090	Diversion of existing utilities	271	113	0	-57	3	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (East)																																																																				
A1100	Excavation and slope cutting	277	123	0	-57	3	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1110	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	277	116	0	-57	3	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1120	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (East)(60m)	277	128	0	-57	3	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (West)																																																																				
Preparation Works																																																																				
A1130	Mobilisation, general site clearance and levelling	252	113	0	-56	3	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1140	Diversion of existing utilities	252	112	0	-56	3	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1150	Demolition of existing facility (Evangelical Lutheran Church of HK)	283	115	0	-57	3	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (West)																																																																				
A1160	Erection of working platform for bored pile wall construction	273	116	0	-57	3	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1170	Pre-drilling for bored pile wall	273	117	0	-57	3	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1180	Bored Piling Works for Cantilever Retaining Wall	273	126	0	-57	3	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1190	Testing for bored piles	273	114	0	-57	3	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1191	Capping beam construction for Cantilever Retaining Wall	273	118	0	-57	3	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1200	Excavation and slope cutting	328	129	0	-58	3	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1210	Portal Slope Stabilisation works	328	118	0	-58	3	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1201	Piling Works	349	126	0	-59	3	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1220	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (West)(25m)	328	113	0	-58	3	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C07 S.K.H. Ma On Shan Holy Spirit Primary School

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C08 Ah Kung Kok Fishermen Village

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Dist., m | SWL, dB(A) | Corrections, dB(A) Screen | Dist. | Façade | SPL, dB(A) | 2018 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2019 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2020 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2021 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2022 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2023 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D |
|---|---|---

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C08 Ah Kung Kok Fishermen Village

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C08 Ah Kung Kok Fishermen Village

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dist., m	SWL, dB(A)	Corrections, dB(A) Screen	Dist.	Façade	SPL, dB(A)	2024 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2025 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2026 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2027 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2028 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
RELOCATION OF SHA TIN SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS TO CAVERNS																																																																				
Package 1 - Construction of Tunnels and Caverns for relocated STSTW																																																																				
Access Road for Magazine at A Kung Kok Road																																																																				
Construction of Temporary Haul Road																																																																				
M1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	935	113	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1020	Site Formation and Platform Erection for Works Area	935	115	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1030	Formation of Temporary Haul Road (incl temp slope works)	935	115	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Access Road																																																																				
M1040	Piling Foundation for Retaining Wall	935	129	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1050	Permanent Slope Works	935	117	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1060	Retaining Wall & Elevated Section	935	126	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1070	Soil Backfilling and Compaction	935	116	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1080	Permanent Access Road & Other Road Furniture	935	116	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1090	Remaining Works	935	116	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Explosive Compound Structure																																																																				
M1100	Site Formation & Construction of Explosive Compound Structure	935	112	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1110	E&M Installation for Explosive Compound Structure	935	117	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel																																																																				
Natural Terrain Hazard Mitigation Works-1																																																																				
A1549	Mobilisation and site clearance	783	113	-5	-66	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1550	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near East Portal	248	116	-5	-56	3	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1560	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near West Portal	224	116	-5	-55	3	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1570	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near Emergency Portal	783	116	-10	-66	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1580	Boulder Fall Fence Construction	90	117	-5	-47	3	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary Road Construction																																																																				
A2100	Site Formation works in Area 73 (site office set-up, levelling, etc)	155	113	0	-52	3	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2110	Temporary road construction	49	114	0	-42	3	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2120	Temporary steel bridge across Ah Kwong Kok Street	49	115	0	-42	3	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pilot Construction Adit																																																																				
Preparation Works																																																																				
A1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	90	113	-5	-47	3	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal																																																																				
A1020	Construction of Retaining Wall	220	124	-5	-55	3	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1030	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	220	112	-5	-55	3	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1040	Excavation and Temporary Haul Road Construction to Adit Portal	220	121	-5	-55	3	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1050	Drainage provision and surface protection	220	111	-5	-55	3	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excavation of Adit Tunnel																																																																				
A1060	Soft ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	228	113	-5	-55	3	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1070	Hard ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	228	115	-5	-55	3	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (East)																																																																				
Preparation Works																																																																				
A1080	Mobilisation and general site clearance	212	113	-5	-55	3	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1090	Diversion of existing utilities	212	113	-5	-55	3	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (East)																																																																				
A1100	Excavation and slope cutting	258	123	-5	-56	3	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1110	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	258	116	-5	-56	3	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1120	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (East)(60m)	258	128	-5	-56	3	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (West)																																																																				
Preparation Works																																																																				
A1130	Mobilisation, general site clearance and levelling	85	113	-5	-47	3	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1140	Diversion of existing utilities	85	112	-5	-47	3	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1150	Demolition of existing facility (Evangelical Lutheran Church of HK)	174	115	-5	-53	3	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (West)																																																																				
A1160	Erection of working platform for bored pile wall construction	112	116	-5	-49	3	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1170	Pre-drilling for bored pile wall	112	117	-5	-49	3	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1180	Bored Piling Works for Cantilever Retaining Wall	112	126	-5	-49	3	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1190	Testing for bored piles	112	114	-5	-49	3	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1191	Capping beam construction for Cantilever Retaining Wall	112	118	-5	-49	3	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1200	Excavation and slope cutting	187	129	-5	-53	3	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1210	Portal Slope Stabilisation works	187	118	-5	-53	3	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1201	Piling Works	178	126	0	-53	3	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1220	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (West)(25m)	187	113	-5	-53	3	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C08 Ah Kung Kok Fishermen Village

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C09 Hong Kong Mountaineering Union

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Dist., m | SWL, dB(A) | Corrections, dB(A) Screen | Dist. | Façade | SPL, dB(A) | 2018 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2019 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2020 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2021 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2022 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2023 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D |
|---|---|---

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C09 Hong Kong Mountaineering Union

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C09 Hong Kong Mountaineering Union

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dist., m	SWL, dB(A)	Corrections, dB(A) Screen	Dist.	Façade	SPL, dB(A)	2024 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2025 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2026 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2027 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2028 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
RELOCATION OF SHA TIN SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS TO CAVERNS																																																																				
Package 1 - Construction of Tunnels and Caverns for relocated STSTW																																																																				
Access Road for Magazine at A Kung Kok Road																																																																				
Construction of Temporary Haul Road																																																																				
M1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	825	113	-10	-66	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1020	Site Formation and Platform Erection for Works Area	825	115	-10	-66	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1030	Formation of Temporary Haul Road (incl temp slope works)	825	115	-10	-66	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Access Road																																																																				
M1040	Piling Foundation for Retaining Wall	825	129	-10	-66	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1050	Permanent Slope Works	825	117	-10	-66	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1060	Retaining Wall & Elevated Section	825	126	-10	-66	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1070	Soil Backfilling and Compaction	825	116	-10	-66	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1080	Permanent Access Road & Other Road Furniture	825	116	-10	-66	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1090	Remaining Works	825	116	-10	-66	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Explosive Compound Structure																																																																				
M1100	Site Formation & Construction of Explosive Compound Structure	825	112	-10	-66	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1110	E&M Installation for Explosive Compound Structure	825	117	-10	-66	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel																																																																				
Natural Terrain Hazard Mitigation Works-1																																																																				
A1549	Mobilisation and site clearance	935	113	0	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1550	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near East Portal	456	116	0	-61	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1560	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near West Portal	415	116	0	-60	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1570	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near Emergency Portal	935	116	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1580	Boulder Fall Fence Construction	283	117	0	-57	3	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary Road Construction																																																																				
A2100	Site Formation works in Area 73 (site office set-up, levelling, etc)	164	113	-5	-52	3	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2110	Temporary road construction	82	114	-5	-46	3	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2120	Temporary steel bridge across Ah Kwong Kok Street	82	115	-5	-46	3	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pilot Construction Adit																																																																				
Preparation Works																																																																				
A1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	283	113	0	-57	3	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal																																																																				
A1020	Construction of Retaining Wall	431	124	0	-61	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1030	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	431	112	0	-61	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1040	Excavation and Temporary Haul Road Construction to Adit Portal	431	121	0	-61	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1050	Drainage provision and surface protection	431	111	0	-61	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excavation of Adit Tunnel																																																																				
A1060	Soft ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	438	113	0	-61	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1070	Hard ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	438	115	0	-61	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (East)																																																																				
Preparation Works																																																																				
A1080	Mobilisation and general site clearance	428	113	0	-61	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1090	Diversion of existing utilities	428	113	0	-61	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (East)																																																																				
A1100	Excavation and slope cutting	471	123	0	-61	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1110	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	471	116	0	-61	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1120	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (East)(60m)	471	128	0	-61	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (West)																																																																				
Preparation Works																																																																				
A1130	Mobilisation, general site clearance and levelling	268	113	0	-57	3	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1140	Diversion of existing utilities	268	112	0	-57	3	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1150	Demolition of existing facility (Evangelical Lutheran Church of HK)	390	115	0	-60	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (West)																																																																				
A1160	Erection of working platform for bored pile wall construction	267	116	0	-57	3	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1170	Pre-drilling for bored pile wall	267	117	0	-57	3	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1180	Bored Piling Works for Cantilever Retaining Wall	267	126	0	-57	3	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1190	Testing for bored piles	267	114	0	-57	3	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1191	Capping beam construction for Cantilever Retaining Wall	267	118	0	-57	3	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1200	Excavation and slope cutting	395	129	0	-60	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1210	Portal Slope Stabilisation works	395	118	0	-60	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1201	Piling Works	385	126	0	-60	3	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1220	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (West)(25m)	395	113	0	-60	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C09 Hong Kong Mountaineering Union

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C10 The Neighbourhood Advice-Action Council Harmony Manor

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Dist., m | SWL, dB(A) | Corrections, dB(A) Screen | Dist. | Façade | SPL, dB(A) | 2018 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2019 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2020 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2021 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2022 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2023 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D |
|---|---|---

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C10 The Neighbourhood Advice-Action Council Harmony Manor

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C10 The Neighbourhood Advice-Action Council Harmony Manor

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dist., m	SWL, dB(A)	Corrections, dB(A) Screen	Dist.	Façade	SPL, dB(A)	2024 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2025 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2026 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2027 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2028 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
RELOCATION OF SHA TIN SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS TO CAVERNS																																																																				
Package 1 - Construction of Tunnels and Caverns for relocated STSTW																																																																				
Access Road for Magazine at A Kung Kok Road																																																																				
Construction of Temporary Haul Road																																																																				
M1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	70	113	0	-45	3	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1020	Site Formation and Platform Erection for Works Area	70	115	0	-45	3	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1030	Formation of Temporary Haul Road (incl temp slope works)	70	115	0	-45	3	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Access Road																																																																				
M1040	Piling Foundation for Retaining Wall	70	129	0	-45	3	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1050	Permanent Slope Works	70	117	0	-45	3	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1060	Retaining Wall & Elevated Section	70	126	0	-45	3	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1070	Soil Backfilling and Compaction	70	116	0	-45	3	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1080	Permanent Access Road & Other Road Furniture	70	116	0	-45	3	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1090	Remaining Works	70	116	0	-45	3	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Explosive Compound Structure																																																																				
M1100	Site Formation & Construction of Explosive Compound Structure	70	112	0	-45	3	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1110	E&M Installation for Explosive Compound Structure	70	117	0	-45	3	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel																																																																				
Natural Terrain Hazard Mitigation Works-1																																																																				
A1549	Mobilisation and site clearance	1025	113	-10	-68	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1550	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near East Portal	950	116	-10	-68	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1560	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near West Portal	880	116	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1570	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near Emergency Portal	1025	116	-10	-68	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1580	Boulder Fall Fence Construction	943	117	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary Road Construction																																																																				
A2100	Site Formation works in Area 73 (site office set-up, levelling, etc)	914	113	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2110	Temporary road construction	844	114	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2120	Temporary steel bridge across Ah Kwong Kok Street	844	115	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pilot Construction Adit																																																																				
Preparation Works																																																																				
A1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	943	113	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal																																																																				
A1020	Construction of Retaining Wall	942	124	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1030	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	942	112	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1040	Excavation and Temporary Haul Road Construction to Adit Portal	942	121	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1050	Drainage provision and surface protection	942	111	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excavation of Adit Tunnel																																																																				
A1060	Soft ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	909	113	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1070	Hard ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	909	115	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (East)																																																																				
Preparation Works																																																																				
A1080	Mobilisation and general site clearance	990	113	-10	-68	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1090	Diversion of existing utilities	990	113	-10	-68	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (East)																																																																				
A1100	Excavation and slope cutting	961	123	-10	-68	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1110	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	961	116	-10	-68	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1120	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (East)(60m)	961	128	-10	-68	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (West)																																																																				
Preparation Works																																																																				
A1130	Mobilisation, general site clearance and levelling	908	113	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1140	Diversion of existing utilities	908	112	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1150	Demolition of existing facility (Evangelical Lutheran Church of HK)	950	115	-10	-68	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (West)																																																																				
A1160	Erection of working platform for bored pile wall construction	905	116	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1170	Pre-drilling for bored pile wall	905	117	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1180	Bored Piling Works for Cantilever Retaining Wall	905	126	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1190	Testing for bored piles	905	114	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1191	Capping beam construction for Cantilever Retaining Wall	905	118	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1200	Excavation and slope cutting	893	129	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1210	Portal Slope Stabilisation works	893	118	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1201	Piling Works	903	126	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1220	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (West)(25m)	893	113	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C10 The Neighbourhood Advice-Action Council Harmony Manor

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C11 Shing Mun Springs Rehabilitation Centre

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Dist., m | SWL, dB(A) | Corrections, dB(A) Screen | Dist. | Façade | SPL, dB(A) | 2018 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2019 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2020 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2021 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2022 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2023 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D |
|---|---|---

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C11 Shing Mun Springs Rehabilitation Centre

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C11 Shing Mun Springs Rehabilitation Centre

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dist., m	SWL, dB(A)	Corrections, dB(A) Screen	Dist.	Façade	SPL, dB(A)	2024 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2025 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2026 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2027 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2028 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
RELOCATION OF SHA TIN SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS TO CAVERNS																																																																				
Package 1 - Construction of Tunnels and Caverns for relocated STSTW																																																																					
Access Road for Magazine at A Kung Kok Road																																																																					
Construction of Temporary Haul Road																																																																					
M1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	183	113	0	-53	3	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1020	Site Formation and Platform Erection for Works Area	183	115	0	-53	3	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1030	Formation of Temporary Haul Road (incl temp slope works)	183	115	0	-53	3	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Access Road																																																																					
M1040	Piling Foundation for Retaining Wall	183	129	0	-53	3	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1050	Permanent Slope Works	183	117	0	-53	3	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1060	Retaining Wall & Elevated Section	183	126	0	-53	3	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1070	Soil Backfilling and Compaction	183	116	0	-53	3	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1080	Permanent Access Road & Other Road Furniture	183	116	0	-53	3	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1090	Remaining Works	183	116	0	-53	3	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Explosive Compound Structure																																																																					
M1100	Site Formation & Construction of Explosive Compound Structure	183	112	0	-53	3	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1110	E&M Installation for Explosive Compound Structure	183	117	0	-53	3	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel																																																																					
Natural Terrain Hazard Mitigation Works-1																																																																					
A1549	Mobilisation and site clearance	1083	113	-10	-69	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1550	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near East Portal	924	116	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1560	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near West Portal	852	116	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1570	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near Emergency Portal	1083	116	-10	-69	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1580	Boulder Fall Fence Construction	895	117	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary Road Construction																																																																					
A2100	Site Formation works in Area 73 (site office set-up, levelling, etc)	814	113	-10	-66	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2110	Temporary road construction	749	114	-10	-65	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2120	Temporary steel bridge across Ah Kwong Kok Street	749	115	-10	-65	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pilot Construction Adit																																																																					
Preparation Works																																																																					
A1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	895	113	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal																																																																					
A1020	Construction of Retaining Wall	910	124	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1030	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	910	112	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1040	Excavation and Temporary Haul Road Construction to Adit Portal	910	121	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1050	Drainage provision and surface protection	910	111	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excavation of Adit Tunnel																																																																					
A1060	Soft ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	888	113	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1070	Hard ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	888	115	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (East)																																																																					
Preparation Works																																																																					
A1080	Mobilisation and general site clearance	952	113	-10	-68	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1090	Diversion of existing utilities	952	113	-10	-68	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (East)																																																																					
A1100	Excavation and slope cutting	938	123	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1110	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	938	116	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1120	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (East)(60m)	938	128	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (West)																																																																					
Preparation Works																																																																					
A1130	Mobilisation, general site clearance and levelling	850	113	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1140	Diversion of existing utilities	850	112	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1150	Demolition of existing facility (Evangelical Lutheran Church of HK)	910	115	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (West)																																																																					
A1160	Erection of working platform for bored pile wall construction	838	116	-10	-66	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1170	Pre-drilling for bored pile wall	838	117	-10	-66	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1180	Bored Piling Works for Cantilever Retaining Wall	838	126	-10	-66	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1190	Testing for bored piles	838	114	-10	-66	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1191	Capping beam construction for Cantilever Retaining Wall	838	118	-10	-66	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1200	Excavation and slope cutting	865	129	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1210	Portal Slope Stabilisation works	865	118	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1201	Piling Works	866	126	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1220	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (West)(25m)	865	113	-10	-67	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-C11 Shing Mun Springs Rehabilitation Centre

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-D01 Seaview Villa

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Dist., m | SWL, dB(A) | Corrections, dB(A) Screen | Dist. | Façade | SPL, dB(A) | 2018 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2019 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2020 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2021 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2022 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2023 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D |
|---|---|---

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-D01 Seaview Villa

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-D01 Seaview Villa

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dist., m	SWL, dB(A)	Corrections, dB(A) Screen	Dist.	Façade	SPL, dB(A)	2024 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2025 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2026 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2027 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2028 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
RELOCATION OF SHA TIN SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS TO CAVERNS																																																																				
Package 1 - Construction of Tunnels and Caverns for relocated STSTW																																																																					
Access Road for Magazine at A Kung Kok Road																																																																					
Construction of Temporary Haul Road																																																																					
M1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1020	Site Formation and Platform Erection for Works Area	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1030	Formation of Temporary Haul Road (incl temp slope works)	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Access Road																																																																					
M1040	Piling Foundation for Retaining Wall	-	129	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1050	Permanent Slope Works	-	117	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1060	Retaining Wall & Elevated Section	-	126	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1070	Soil Backfilling and Compaction	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1080	Permanent Access Road & Other Road Furniture	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1090	Remaining Works	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Explosive Compound Structure																																																																					
M1100	Site Formation & Construction of Explosive Compound Structure	-	112	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1110	E&M Installation for Explosive Compound Structure	-	117	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel																																																																					
Natural Terrain Hazard Mitigation Works-1																																																																					
A1549	Mobilisation and site clearance	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1550	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near East Portal	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1560	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near West Portal	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1570	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near Emergency Portal	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1580	Boulder Fall Fence Construction	-	117	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary Road Construction																																																																					
A2100	Site Formation works in Area 73 (site office set-up, levelling, etc)	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2110	Temporary road construction	-	114	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2120	Temporary steel bridge across Ah Kwong Kok Street	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pilot Construction Adit																																																																					
Preparation Works																																																																					
A1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal																																																																					
A1020	Construction of Retaining Wall	-	124	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1030	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	-	112	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1040	Excavation and Temporary Haul Road Construction to Adit Portal	-	121	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1050	Drainage provision and surface protection	-	111	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excavation of Adit Tunnel																																																																					
A1060	Soft ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1070	Hard ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (East)																																																																					
Preparation Works																																																																					
A1080	Mobilisation and general site clearance	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1090	Diversion of existing utilities	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (East)																																																																					
A1100	Excavation and slope cutting	-	123	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1110	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1120	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (East)(60m)	-	128	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (West)																																																																					
Preparation Works																																																																					
A1130	Mobilisation, general site clearance and levelling	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1140	Diversion of existing utilities	-	112	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1150	Demolition of existing facility (Evangelical Lutheran Church of HK)	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (West)																																																																					
A1160	Erection of working platform for bored pile wall construction	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1170	Pre-drilling for bored pile wall	-	117	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1180	Bored Piling Works for Cantilever Retaining Wall	-	126	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1190	Testing for bored piles	-	114	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1191	Capping beam construction for Cantilever Retaining Wall	-	118	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1200	Excavation and slope cutting	-	129	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1210	Portal Slope Stabilisation works	-	118	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1201	Piling Works	-	126	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1220	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (West)(25m)	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-D01 Seaview Villa

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-D02 Kam On Garden

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Dist., m | SWL, dB(A) | Corrections, dB(A) Screen | Dist. | Façade | SPL, dB(A) | 2018 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2019 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2020 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2021 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2022 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2023 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D |
|---|---|---

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-D02 Kam On Garden

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-D02 Kam On Garden

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dist., m	SWL, dB(A)	Corrections, dB(A) Screen	Dist.	Façade	SPL, dB(A)	2024 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2025 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2026 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2027 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2028 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
RELOCATION OF SHA TIN SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS TO CAVERNS																																																																				
Package 1 - Construction of Tunnels and Caverns for relocated STSTW																																																																				
Access Road for Magazine at A Kung Kok Road																																																																				
Construction of Temporary Haul Road																																																																				
M1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1020	Site Formation and Platform Erection for Works Area	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1030	Formation of Temporary Haul Road (incl temp slope works)	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Access Road																																																																				
M1040	Piling Foundation for Retaining Wall	-	129	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1050	Permanent Slope Works	-	117	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1060	Retaining Wall & Elevated Section	-	126	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1070	Soil Backfilling and Compaction	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1080	Permanent Access Road & Other Road Furniture	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1090	Remaining Works	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Explosive Compound Structure																																																																				
M1100	Site Formation & Construction of Explosive Compound Structure	-	112	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1110	E&M Installation for Explosive Compound Structure	-	117	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel																																																																				
Natural Terrain Hazard Mitigation Works-1																																																																				
A1549	Mobilisation and site clearance	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1550	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near East Portal	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1560	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near West Portal	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1570	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near Emergency Portal	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1580	Boulder Fall Fence Construction	-	117	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary Road Construction																																																																				
A2100	Site Formation works in Area 73 (site office set-up, levelling, etc)	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2110	Temporary road construction	-	114	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2120	Temporary steel bridge across Ah Kwong Kok Street	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pilot Construction Adit																																																																				
Preparation Works																																																																				
A1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal																																																																				
A1020	Construction of Retaining Wall	-	124	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1030	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	-	112	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1040	Excavation and Temporary Haul Road Construction to Adit Portal	-	121	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1050	Drainage provision and surface protection	-	111	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excavation of Adit Tunnel																																																																				
A1060	Soft ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1070	Hard ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (East)																																																																				
Preparation Works																																																																				
A1080	Mobilisation and general site clearance	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1090	Diversion of existing utilities	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (East)																																																																				
A1100	Excavation and slope cutting	-	123	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1110	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1120	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (East)(60m)	-	128	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (West)																																																																				
Preparation Works																																																																				
A1130	Mobilisation, general site clearance and levelling	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1140	Diversion of existing utilities	-	112	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1150	Demolition of existing facility (Evangelical Lutheran Church of HK)	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (West)																																																																				
A1160	Erection of working platform for bored pile wall construction	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1170	Pre-drilling for bored pile wall	-	117	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1180	Bored Piling Works for Cantilever Retaining Wall	-	126	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1190	Testing for bored piles	-	114	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1191	Capping beam construction for Cantilever Retaining Wall	-	118	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1200	Excavation and slope cutting	-	129	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1210	Portal Slope Stabilisation works	-	118	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1201	Piling Works	-	126	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1220	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (West)(25m)	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-D02 Kam On Garden

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-D03 Sha Tin Lookout

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Dist., m | SWL, dB(A) | Corrections, dB(A) Screen | Dist. | Façade | SPL, dB(A) | 2018 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2019 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2020 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2021 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2022 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2023 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D |
|---|---|---

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-D03 Sha Tin Lookout

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-D03 Sha Tin Lookout

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dist., m	SWL, dB(A)	Corrections, dB(A) Screen	Dist.	Façade	SPL, dB(A)	2024 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2025 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2026 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2027 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2028 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
RELOCATION OF SHA TIN SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS TO CAVERNS																																																																						
Package 1 - Construction of Tunnels and Caverns for relocated STSTW																																																																							
Access Road for Magazine at A Kung Kok Road																																																																						
Construction of Temporary Haul Road																																																																						
M1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1020	Site Formation and Platform Erection for Works Area	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1030	Formation of Temporary Haul Road (incl temp slope works)	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Access Road																																																																						
M1040	Piling Foundation for Retaining Wall	-	129	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1050	Permanent Slope Works	-	117	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1060	Retaining Wall & Elevated Section	-	126	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1070	Soil Backfilling and Compaction	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1080	Permanent Access Road & Other Road Furniture	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1090	Remaining Works	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Explosive Compound Structure																																																																						
M1100	Site Formation & Construction of Explosive Compound Structure	-	112	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1110	E&M Installation for Explosive Compound Structure	-	117	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel																																																																						
Natural Terrain Hazard Mitigation Works-1																																																																						
A1549	Mobilisation and site clearance	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1550	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near East Portal	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1560	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near West Portal	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1570	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near Emergency Portal	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1580	Boulder Fall Fence Construction	-	117	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary Road Construction																																																																						
A2100	Site Formation works in Area 73 (site office set-up, levelling, etc)	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2110	Temporary road construction	-	114	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2120	Temporary steel bridge across Ah Kwong Kok Street	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pilot Construction Adit																																																																						
Preparation Works																																																																						
A1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal																																																																						
A1020	Construction of Retaining Wall	-	124	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1030	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	-	112	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1040	Excavation and Temporary Haul Road Construction to Adit Portal	-	121	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1050	Drainage provision and surface protection	-	111	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excavation of Adit Tunnel																																																																						
A1060	Soft ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1070	Hard ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (East)																																																																						
Preparation Works																																																																						
A1080	Mobilisation and general site clearance	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1090	Diversion of existing utilities	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (East)																																																																						
A1100	Excavation and slope cutting	-	123	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1110	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1120	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (East)(60m)	-	128	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (West)																																																																						
Preparation Works																																																																						
A1130	Mobilisation, general site clearance and levelling	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1140	Diversion of existing utilities	-	112	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1150	Demolition of existing facility (Evangelical Lutheran Church of HK)	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (West)																																																																						
A1160	Erection of working platform for bored pile wall construction	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1170	Pre-drilling for bored pile wall	-	117	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1180	Bored Piling Works for Cantilever Retaining Wall	-	126	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1190	Testing for bored piles	-	114	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1191	Capping beam construction for Cantilever Retaining Wall	-	118	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1200	Excavation and slope cutting	-	129	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1210	Portal Slope Stabilisation works	-	118	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1201	Piling Works	-	126	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1220	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (West)(25m)	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-D03 Sha Tin Lookout

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-D04 Evergreen Villa

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Dist., m | SWL, dB(A) | Corrections, dB(A) Screen | Dist. | Façade | SPL, dB(A) | 2018 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2019 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2020 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2021 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2022 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2023 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D |
|---|---|---

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-D04 Evergreen Villa

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-D04 Evergreen Villa

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dist., m	SWL, dB(A)	Corrections, dB(A) Screen	Dist.	Façade	SPL, dB(A)	2024 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2025 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2026 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2027 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2028 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
RELOCATION OF SHA TIN SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS TO CAVERNS																																																																				
Package 1 - Construction of Tunnels and Caverns for relocated STSTW																																																																					
Access Road for Magazine at A Kung Kok Road																																																																					
Construction of Temporary Haul Road																																																																					
M1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1020	Site Formation and Platform Erection for Works Area	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1030	Formation of Temporary Haul Road (incl temp slope works)	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Access Road																																																																					
M1040	Piling Foundation for Retaining Wall	-	129	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1050	Permanent Slope Works	-	117	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1060	Retaining Wall & Elevated Section	-	126	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1070	Soil Backfilling and Compaction	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1080	Permanent Access Road & Other Road Furniture	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1090	Remaining Works	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Explosive Compound Structure																																																																					
M1100	Site Formation & Construction of Explosive Compound Structure	-	112	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1110	E&M Installation for Explosive Compound Structure	-	117	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel																																																																					
Natural Terrain Hazard Mitigation Works-1																																																																					
A1549	Mobilisation and site clearance	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1550	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near East Portal	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1560	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near West Portal	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1570	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near Emergency Portal	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1580	Boulder Fall Fence Construction	-	117	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary Road Construction																																																																					
A2100	Site Formation works in Area 73 (site office set-up, levelling, etc)	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2110	Temporary road construction	-	114	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2120	Temporary steel bridge across Ah Kwong Kok Street	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pilot Construction Adit																																																																					
Preparation Works																																																																					
A1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal																																																																					
A1020	Construction of Retaining Wall	-	124	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1030	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	-	112	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1040	Excavation and Temporary Haul Road Construction to Adit Portal	-	121	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1050	Drainage provision and surface protection	-	111	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excavation of Adit Tunnel																																																																					
A1060	Soft ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1070	Hard ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (East)																																																																					
Preparation Works																																																																					
A1080	Mobilisation and general site clearance	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1090	Diversion of existing utilities	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (East)																																																																					
A1100	Excavation and slope cutting	-	123	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1110	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1120	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (East)(60m)	-	128	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (West)																																																																					
Preparation Works																																																																					
A1130	Mobilisation, general site clearance and levelling	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1140	Diversion of existing utilities	-	112	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1150	Demolition of existing facility (Evangelical Lutheran Church of HK)	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (West)																																																																					
A1160	Erection of working platform for bored pile wall construction	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1170	Pre-drilling for bored pile wall	-	117	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1180	Bored Piling Works for Cantilever Retaining Wall	-	126	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1190	Testing for bored piles	-	114	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1191	Capping beam construction for Cantilever Retaining Wall	-	118	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1200	Excavation and slope cutting	-	129	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1210	Portal Slope Stabilisation works	-	118	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1201	Piling Works	-	126	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1220	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (West)(25m)	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-D04 Evergreen Villa

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-D05 Racecourse Gardens

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Dist., m | SWL, dB(A) | Corrections, dB(A) Screen | Dist. | Façade | SPL, dB(A) | 2018 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2019 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2020 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2021 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2022 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2023 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D |
|---|---|---

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-D05 Racecourse Gardens

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-D05 Racecourse Gardens

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dist., m	SWL, dB(A)	Corrections, dB(A) Screen	Dist.	Façade	SPL, dB(A)	2024 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2025 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2026 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2027 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2028 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
RELOCATION OF SHA TIN SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS TO CAVERNS																																																																						
Package 1 - Construction of Tunnels and Caverns for relocated STSTW																																																																							
Access Road for Magazine at A Kung Kok Road																																																																							
Construction of Temporary Haul Road																																																																							
M1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1020	Site Formation and Platform Erection for Works Area	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1030	Formation of Temporary Haul Road (incl temp slope works)	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Access Road																																																																						
M1040	Piling Foundation for Retaining Wall	-	129	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1050	Permanent Slope Works	-	117	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1060	Retaining Wall & Elevated Section	-	126	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1070	Soil Backfilling and Compaction	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1080	Permanent Access Road & Other Road Furniture	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1090	Remaining Works	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Explosive Compound Structure																																																																						
M1100	Site Formation & Construction of Explosive Compound Structure	-	112	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1110	E&M Installation for Explosive Compound Structure	-	117	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel																																																																						
Natural Terrain Hazard Mitigation Works-1																																																																						
A1549	Mobilisation and site clearance	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1550	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near East Portal	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1560	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near West Portal	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1570	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near Emergency Portal	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1580	Boulder Fall Fence Construction	-	117	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary Road Construction																																																																						
A2100	Site Formation works in Area 73 (site office set-up, levelling, etc)	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2110	Temporary road construction	-	114	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2120	Temporary steel bridge across Ah Kwong Kok Street	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pilot Construction Adit																																																																						
Preparation Works																																																																						
A1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal																																																																						
A1020	Construction of Retaining Wall	-	124	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1030	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	-	112	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1040	Excavation and Temporary Haul Road Construction to Adit Portal	-	121	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1050	Drainage provision and surface protection	-	111	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excavation of Adit Tunnel																																																																						
A1060	Soft ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1070	Hard ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (East)																																																																						
Preparation Works																																																																						
A1080	Mobilisation and general site clearance	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1090	Diversion of existing utilities	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (East)																																																																						
A1100	Excavation and slope cutting	-	123	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1110	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1120	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (East)(60m)	-	128	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (West)																																																																						
Preparation Works																																																																						
A1130	Mobilisation, general site clearance and levelling	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1140	Diversion of existing utilities	-	112	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1150	Demolition of existing facility (Evangelical Lutheran Church of HK)	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (West)																																																																						
A1160	Erection of working platform for bored pile wall construction	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1170	Pre-drilling for bored pile wall	-	117	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1180	Bored Piling Works for Cantilever Retaining Wall	-	126	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1190	Testing for bored piles	-	114	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1191	Capping beam construction for Cantilever Retaining Wall	-	118	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1200	Excavation and slope cutting	-	129	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1210	Portal Slope Stabilisation works	-	118	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1201	Piling Works	-	126	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1220	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (West)(25m)	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-D05 Racecourse Gardens

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-D06 Kam Tai Court

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Dist., m | SWL, dB(A) | Corrections, dB(A) Screen | Dist. | Façade | SPL, dB(A) | 2018 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2019 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2020 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2021 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2022 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2023 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D |
|---|---|---

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-D06 Kam Tai Court

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-D06 Kam Tai Court

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dist., m	SWL, dB(A)	Corrections, dB(A) Screen	Dist.	Façade	SPL, dB(A)	2024 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2025 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2026 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2027 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2028 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
RELOCATION OF SHA TIN SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS TO CAVERNS																																																																				
Package 1 - Construction of Tunnels and Caverns for relocated STSTW																																																																					
Access Road for Magazine at A Kung Kok Road																																																																					
Construction of Temporary Haul Road																																																																					
M1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1020	Site Formation and Platform Erection for Works Area	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1030	Formation of Temporary Haul Road (incl temp slope works)	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Access Road																																																																					
M1040	Piling Foundation for Retaining Wall	-	129	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1050	Permanent Slope Works	-	117	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1060	Retaining Wall & Elevated Section	-	126	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1070	Soil Backfilling and Compaction	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1080	Permanent Access Road & Other Road Furniture	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1090	Remaining Works	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Explosive Compound Structure																																																																					
M1100	Site Formation & Construction of Explosive Compound Structure	-	112	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1110	E&M Installation for Explosive Compound Structure	-	117	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel																																																																					
Natural Terrain Hazard Mitigation Works-1																																																																					
A1549	Mobilisation and site clearance	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1550	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near East Portal	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1560	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near West Portal	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1570	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near Emergency Portal	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1580	Boulder Fall Fence Construction	-	117	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary Road Construction																																																																					
A2100	Site Formation works in Area 73 (site office set-up, levelling, etc)	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2110	Temporary road construction	-	114	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2120	Temporary steel bridge across Ah Kwong Kok Street	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pilot Construction Adit																																																																					
Preparation Works																																																																					
A1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal																																																																					
A1020	Construction of Retaining Wall	-	124	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1030	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	-	112	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1040	Excavation and Temporary Haul Road Construction to Adit Portal	-	121	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1050	Drainage provision and surface protection	-	111	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excavation of Adit Tunnel																																																																					
A1060	Soft ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1070	Hard ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (East)																																																																					
Preparation Works																																																																					
A1080	Mobilisation and general site clearance	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1090	Diversion of existing utilities	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (East)																																																																					
A1100	Excavation and slope cutting	-	123	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1110	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1120	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (East)(60m)	-	128	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (West)																																																																					
Preparation Works																																																																					
A1130	Mobilisation, general site clearance and levelling	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1140	Diversion of existing utilities	-	112	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1150	Demolition of existing facility (Evangelical Lutheran Church of HK)	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (West)																																																																					
A1160	Erection of working platform for bored pile wall construction	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1170	Pre-drilling for bored pile wall	-	117	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1180	Bored Piling Works for Cantilever Retaining Wall	-	126	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1190	Testing for bored piles	-	114	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1191	Capping beam construction for Cantilever Retaining Wall	-	118	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1200	Excavation and slope cutting	-	129	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1210	Portal Slope Stabilisation works	-	118	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1201	Piling Works	-	126	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1220	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (West)(25m)	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-D06 Kam Tai Court

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-D07 S.K.H. Ma On Shan Holy Spirit Primary School

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Dist., m | SWL, dB(A) | Corrections, dB(A) Screen | Dist. | Façade | SPL, dB(A) | 2018 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2019 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2020 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2021 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2022 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | 2023 J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D |
|---|---|---

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-D07 S.K.H. Ma On Shan Holy Spirit Primary School

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-D07 S.K.H. Ma On Shan Holy Spirit Primary School

Activity ID	Activity Name	Dist., m	SWL, dB(A)	Corrections, dB(A) Screen	Dist.	Façade	SPL, dB(A)	2024 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2025 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2026 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2027 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	2028 J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
RELOCATION OF SHA TIN SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS TO CAVERNS																																																																						
Package 1 - Construction of Tunnels and Caverns for relocated STSTW																																																																							
Access Road for Magazine at A Kung Kok Road																																																																						
Construction of Temporary Haul Road																																																																						
M1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1020	Site Formation and Platform Erection for Works Area	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1030	Formation of Temporary Haul Road (incl temp slope works)	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Access Road																																																																						
M1040	Piling Foundation for Retaining Wall	-	129	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1050	Permanent Slope Works	-	117	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1060	Retaining Wall & Elevated Section	-	126	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1070	Soil Backfilling and Compaction	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1080	Permanent Access Road & Other Road Furniture	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1090	Remaining Works	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of Explosive Compound Structure																																																																						
M1100	Site Formation & Construction of Explosive Compound Structure	-	112	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M1110	E&M Installation for Explosive Compound Structure	-	117	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel																																																																						
Natural Terrain Hazard Mitigation Works-1																																																																						
A1549	Mobilisation and site clearance	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1550	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near East Portal	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1560	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near West Portal	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1570	NTHS-Construction of Check Dam near Emergency Portal	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1580	Boulder Fall Fence Construction	-	117	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary Road Construction																																																																						
A2100	Site Formation works in Area 73 (site office set-up, levelling, etc)	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2110	Temporary road construction	-	114	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A2120	Temporary steel bridge across Ah Kwong Kok Street	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pilot Construction Adit																																																																						
Preparation Works																																																																						
A1010	Mobilisation and site clearance	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal																																																																						
A1020	Construction of Retaining Wall	-	124	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1030	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	-	112	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1040	Excavation and Temporary Haul Road Construction to Adit Portal	-	121	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1050	Drainage provision and surface protection	-	111	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excavation of Adit Tunnel																																																																						
A1060	Soft ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1070	Hard ground excavation for Pilot Construction Adit	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (East)																																																																						
Preparation Works																																																																						
A1080	Mobilisation and general site clearance	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1090	Diversion of existing utilities	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (East)																																																																						
A1100	Excavation and slope cutting	-	123	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1110	Portal Slope Stabilisation Works	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1120	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (East)(60m)	-	128	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main Access Tunnel Portal (West)																																																																						
Preparation Works																																																																						
A1130	Mobilisation, general site clearance and levelling	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1140	Diversion of existing utilities	-	112	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1150	Demolition of existing facility (Evangelical Lutheran Church of HK)	-	115	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Site Formation Works of Portal (West)																																																																						
A1160	Erection of working platform for bored pile wall construction	-	116	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1170	Pre-drilling for bored pile wall	-	117	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1180	Bored Piling Works for Cantilever Retaining Wall	-	126	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1190	Testing for bored piles	-	114	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1191	Capping beam construction for Cantilever Retaining Wall	-	118	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1200	Excavation and slope cutting	-	129	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1210	Portal Slope Stabilisation works	-	118	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1201	Piling Works	-	126	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A1220	Tunnel Portal Formation & Soft ground excavation (West)(25m)	-	113	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NR-D07 S.K.H. Ma On Shan Holy Spirit Primary School

| | | |

Predicted Construction Noise Levels due to Haul Roads at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NSR	X	Y	Haul Road	X1	Y1	X2	Y2	Traffic Flow, veh/hr	Traffic Speed, hm/h	PME ref	SWL, dB(A)	SPL, dB(A)	Overall SPL, dB(A)
NR-C01	841095	829392	HR01	840359	829354	840363	829398	158	10	CNP 068	105	38	56
NR-C01	841095	829392	HR02	840363	829398	840383	829412	158	10	CNP 068	105	33	
NR-C01	841095	829392	HR03	840383	829412	840449	829419	158	10	CNP 068	105	32	
NR-C01	841095	829392	HR04	840449	829419	840486	829430	158	10	CNP 068	105	34	
NR-C01	841095	829392	HR05	840486	829430	840613	829513	158	10	CNP 068	105	44	
NR-C01	841095	829392	HR06	840613	829513	840654	829555	158	10	CNP 068	105	43	
NR-C01	841095	829392	HR07	840654	829555	840702	829594	158	10	CNP 068	105	43	
NR-C01	841095	829392	HR08	840702	829594	840717	829595	158	10	CNP 068	105	35	
NR-C01	841095	829392	HR09	840717	829595	840737	829587	158	10	CNP 068	105	31	
NR-C01	841095	829392	HR10	840737	829587	840784	829542	158	10	CNP 068	105	40	
NR-C01	841095	829392	HR11	840784	829542	840724	829480	158	10	CNP 068	105	47	
NR-C01	841095	829392	HR12	840724	829480	840687	829456	316	10	CNP 068	105	45	
NR-C01	841095	829392	HR13	840687	829456	840625	829421	316	10	CNP 068	105	45	
NR-C01	841095	829392	HR14	840625	829421	840640	829392	316	10	CNP 068	105	43	
NR-C01	841095	829392	HR15	840640	829392	840703	829427	316	10	CNP 068	105	45	
NR-C01	841095	829392	HR16	840703	829427	840754	829449	316	10	CNP 068	105	45	
NR-C01	841095	829392	HR17	840754	829449	840780	829445	316	10	CNP 068	105	25	
NR-C01	841095	829392	HR18	840780	829445	840797	829433	316	10	CNP 068	105	42	
NR-C01	841095	829392	HR19	840797	829433	840805	829414	316	10	CNP 068	105	45	
NR-C01	841095	829392	HR20	840721	829482	840704	829497	158	10	CNP 068	105	37	
NR-C01	841095	829392	HR21	840704	829497	840594	829420	158	10	CNP 068	105	46	
NR-C01	841095	829392	HR22	840594	829420	840570	829393	158	10	CNP 068	105	39	
NR-C01	841095	829392	HR23	840570	829393	840549	829385	158	10	CNP 068	105	33	
NR-C01	841095	829392	HR24	840549	829385	840532	829391	158	10	CNP 068	105	32	
NR-C02	841278	829305	HR01	840359	829354	840363	829398	158	10	CNP 068	105	36	53
NR-C02	841278	829305	HR02	840363	829398	840383	829412	158	10	CNP 068	105	32	
NR-C02	841278	829305	HR03	840383	829412	840449	829419	158	10	CNP 068	105	32	
NR-C02	841278	829305	HR04	840449	829419	840486	829430	158	10	CNP 068	105	33	
NR-C02	841278	829305	HR05	840486	829430	840613	829513	158	10	CNP 068	105	42	
NR-C02	841278	829305	HR06	840613	829513	840654	829555	158	10	CNP 068	105	40	
NR-C02	841278	829305	HR07	840654	829555	840702	829594	158	10	CNP 068	105	40	
NR-C02	841278	829305	HR08	840702	829594	840717	829595	158	10	CNP 068	105	32	
NR-C02	841278	829305	HR09	840717	829595	840737	829587	158	10	CNP 068	105	27	
NR-C02	841278	829305	HR10	840737	829587	840784	829542	158	10	CNP 068	105	37	
NR-C02	841278	829305	HR11	840784	829542	840724	829480	158	10	CNP 068	105	43	
NR-C02	841278	829305	HR12	840724	829480	840687	829456	316	10	CNP 068	105	42	
NR-C02	841278	829305	HR13	840687	829456	840625	829421	316	10	CNP 068	105	43	
NR-C02	841278	829305	HR14	840625	829421	840640	829392	316	10	CNP 068	105	40	
NR-C02	841278	829305	HR15	840640	829392	840703	829427	316	10	CNP 068	105	43	
NR-C02	841278	829305	HR16	840703	829427	840754	829449	316	10	CNP 068	105	42	
NR-C02	841278	829305	HR17	840754	829449	840780	829445	316	10	CNP 068	105	32	
NR-C02	841278	829305	HR18	840780	829445	840797	829433	316	10	CNP 068	105	36	
NR-C02	841278	829305	HR19	840797	829433	840805	829414	316	10	CNP 068	105	40	
NR-C02	841278	829305	HR20	840721	829482	840704	829497	158	10	CNP 068	105	33	
NR-C02	841278	829305	HR21	840704	829497	840594	829420	158	10	CNP 068	105	43	
NR-C02	841278	829305	HR22	840594	829420	840570	829393	158	10	CNP 068	105	37	
NR-C02	841278	829305	HR23	840570	829393	840549	829385	158	10	CNP 068	105	32	
NR-C02	841278	829305	HR24	840549	829385	840532	829391	158	10	CNP 068	105	28	
NR-C03	840954	829542	HR01	840359	829354	840363	829398	158	10	CNP 068	105	39	59
NR-C03	840954	829542	HR02	840363	829398	840383	829412	158	10	CNP 068	105	33	
NR-C03	840954	829542	HR03	840383	829412	840449	829419	158	10	CNP 068	105	33	
NR-C03	840954	829542	HR04	840449	829419	840486	829430	158	10	CNP 068	105	27	
NR-C03	840954	829542	HR05	840486	829430	840613	829513	158	10	CNP 068	105	45	
NR-C03	840954	829542	HR06	840613	829513	840654	829555	158	10	CNP 068	105	45	
NR-C03	840954	829542	HR07	840654	829555	840702	829594	158	10	CNP 068	105	47	
NR-C03	840954	829542	HR08	840702	829594	840717	829595	158	10	CNP 068	105	37	
NR-C03	840954	829542	HR09	840717	829595	840737	829587	158	10	CNP 068	105	37	
NR-C03	840954	829542	HR10	840737	829587	840784	829542	158	10	CNP 068	105	49	
NR-C03	840954	829542	HR11	840784	829542	840724	829480	158	10	CNP 068	105	50	
NR-C03	840954	829542	HR12	840724	829480	840687	829456	316	10	CNP 068	105	45	
NR-C03	840954	829542	HR13	840687	829456	840625	829421	316	10	CNP 068	105	43	
NR-C03	840954	829542	HR14	840625	829421	840640	829392	316	10	CNP 068	105	46	
NR-C03	840954	829542	HR15	840640	829392	840703	829427	316	10	CNP 068	105	39	
NR-C03	840954	829542	HR16	840703	829427	840754	829449	316	10	CNP 068	105	37	
NR-C03	840954	829542	HR17	840754	829449	840780	829445	316	10	CNP 068	105	48	
NR-C03	840954	829542	HR18	840780	829445	840797	829433	316	10	CNP 068	105	49	
NR-C03	840954	829542	HR19	840797	829433	840805	829414	316	10	CNP 068	105	49	
NR-C03	840954	829542	HR20	840721	829482	840704	829497	158	10	CNP 068	105	44	
NR-C03	840954	829542	HR21	840704	829497	840594	829420	158	10	CNP 068	105	46	
NR-C03	840954	829542	HR22	840594	829420	840570	829393	158	10	CNP 068	105	39	
NR-C03	840954	829542	HR23	840570	829393	840549	829385	158	10	CNP 068	105	19	
NR-C03	840954	829542	HR24	840549	829385	840532	829391	158	10	CNP 068	105	37	

Appendix 4.05 Predicted Construction Noise Levels under Unmitigated Scenario

Predicted Construction Noise Levels due to Haul Roads at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NSR	X	Y	Haul Road	X1	Y1	X2	Y2	Traffic Flow, veh/hr	Traffic Speed, hm/h	PME ref	SWL, dB(A)	SPL, dB(A)	Overall SPL, dB(A)
NR-C04	840915	829562	HR01	840359	829354	840363	829398	158	10	CNP 068	105	40	60
NR-C04	840915	829562	HR02	840363	829398	840383	829412	158	10	CNP 068	105	33	
NR-C04	840915	829562	HR03	840383	829412	840449	829419	158	10	CNP 068	105	35	
NR-C04	840915	829562	HR04	840449	829419	840486	829430	158	10	CNP 068	105	24	
NR-C04	840915	829562	HR05	840486	829430	840613	829513	158	10	CNP 068	105	45	
NR-C04	840915	829562	HR06	840613	829513	840654	829555	158	10	CNP 068	105	46	
NR-C04	840915	829562	HR07	840654	829555	840702	829594	158	10	CNP 068	105	48	
NR-C04	840915	829562	HR08	840702	829594	840717	829595	158	10	CNP 068	105	38	
NR-C04	840915	829562	HR09	840717	829595	840737	829587	158	10	CNP 068	105	40	
NR-C04	840915	829562	HR10	840737	829587	840784	829542	158	10	CNP 068	105	52	
NR-C04	840915	829562	HR11	840784	829542	840724	829480	158	10	CNP 068	105	51	
NR-C04	840915	829562	HR12	840724	829480	840687	829456	316	10	CNP 068	105	43	
NR-C04	840915	829562	HR13	840687	829456	840625	829421	316	10	CNP 068	105	40	
NR-C04	840915	829562	HR14	840625	829421	840640	829392	316	10	CNP 068	105	47	
NR-C04	840915	829562	HR15	840640	829392	840703	829427	316	10	CNP 068	105	38	
NR-C04	840915	829562	HR16	840703	829427	840754	829449	316	10	CNP 068	105	45	
NR-C04	840915	829562	HR17	840754	829449	840780	829445	316	10	CNP 068	105	49	
NR-C04	840915	829562	HR18	840780	829445	840797	829433	316	10	CNP 068	105	50	
NR-C04	840915	829562	HR19	840797	829433	840805	829414	316	10	CNP 068	105	49	
NR-C04	840915	829562	HR20	840721	829482	840704	829497	158	10	CNP 068	105	45	
NR-C04	840915	829562	HR21	840704	829497	840594	829420	158	10	CNP 068	105	45	
NR-C04	840915	829562	HR22	840594	829420	840570	829393	158	10	CNP 068	105	39	
NR-C04	840915	829562	HR23	840570	829393	840549	829385	158	10	CNP 068	105	30	
NR-C04	840915	829562	HR24	840549	829385	840532	829391	158	10	CNP 068	105	38	
NR-C05	841040	829593	HR01	840359	829354	840363	829398	158	10	CNP 068	105	38	55
NR-C05	841040	829593	HR02	840363	829398	840383	829412	158	10	CNP 068	105	31	
NR-C05	841040	829593	HR03	840383	829412	840449	829419	158	10	CNP 068	105	33	
NR-C05	841040	829593	HR04	840449	829419	840486	829430	158	10	CNP 068	105	16	
NR-C05	841040	829593	HR05	840486	829430	840613	829513	158	10	CNP 068	105	42	
NR-C05	841040	829593	HR06	840613	829513	840654	829555	158	10	CNP 068	105	42	
NR-C05	841040	829593	HR07	840654	829555	840702	829594	158	10	CNP 068	105	43	
NR-C05	841040	829593	HR08	840702	829594	840717	829595	158	10	CNP 068	105	30	
NR-C05	841040	829593	HR09	840717	829595	840737	829587	158	10	CNP 068	105	38	
NR-C05	841040	829593	HR10	840737	829587	840784	829542	158	10	CNP 068	105	47	
NR-C05	841040	829593	HR11	840784	829542	840724	829480	158	10	CNP 068	105	46	
NR-C05	841040	829593	HR12	840724	829480	840687	829456	316	10	CNP 068	105	41	
NR-C05	841040	829593	HR13	840687	829456	840625	829421	316	10	CNP 068	105	39	
NR-C05	841040	829593	HR14	840625	829421	840640	829392	316	10	CNP 068	105	44	
NR-C05	841040	829593	HR15	840640	829392	840703	829427	316	10	CNP 068	105	35	
NR-C05	841040	829593	HR16	840703	829427	840754	829449	316	10	CNP 068	105	37	
NR-C05	841040	829593	HR17	840754	829449	840780	829445	316	10	CNP 068	105	44	
NR-C05	841040	829593	HR18	840780	829445	840797	829433	316	10	CNP 068	105	45	
NR-C05	841040	829593	HR19	840797	829433	840805	829414	316	10	CNP 068	105	46	
NR-C05	841040	829593	HR20	840721	829482	840704	829497	158	10	CNP 068	105	41	
NR-C05	841040	829593	HR21	840704	829497	840594	829420	158	10	CNP 068	105	42	
NR-C05	841040	829593	HR22	840594	829420	840570	829393	158	10	CNP 068	105	37	
NR-C05	841040	829593	HR23	840570	829393	840549	829385	158	10	CNP 068	105	24	
NR-C05	841040	829593	HR24	840549	829385	840532	829391	158	10	CNP 068	105	35	
NR-C06	840738	829691	HR01	840359	829354	840363	829398	158	10	CNP 068	105	40	62
NR-C06	840738	829691	HR02	840363	829398	840383	829412	158	10	CNP 068	105	27	
NR-C06	840738	829691	HR03	840383	829412	840449	829419	158	10	CNP 068	105	42	
NR-C06	840738	829691	HR04	840449	829419	840486	829430	158	10	CNP 068	105	40	
NR-C06	840738	829691	HR05	840486	829430	840613	829513	158	10	CNP 068	105	46	
NR-C06	840738	829691	HR06	840613	829513	840654	829555	158	10	CNP 068	105	44	
NR-C06	840738	829691	HR07	840654	829555	840702	829594	158	10	CNP 068	105	51	
NR-C06	840738	829691	HR08	840702	829594	840717	829595	158	10	CNP 068	105	50	
NR-C06	840738	829691	HR09	840717	829595	840737	829587	158	10	CNP 068	105	52	
NR-C06	840738	829691	HR10	840737	829587	840784	829542	158	10	CNP 068	105	53	
NR-C06	840738	829691	HR11	840784	829542	840724	829480	158	10	CNP 068	105	52	
NR-C06	840738	829691	HR12	840724	829480	840687	829456	316	10	CNP 068	105	50	
NR-C06	840738	829691	HR13	840687	829456	840625	829421	316	10	CNP 068	105	50	
NR-C06	840738	829691	HR14	840625	829421	840640	829392	316	10	CNP 068	105	46	
NR-C06	840738	829691	HR15	840640	829392	840703	829427	316	10	CNP 068	105	50	
NR-C06	840738	829691	HR16	840703	829427	840754	829449	316	10	CNP 068	105	51	
NR-C06	840738	829691	HR17	840754	829449	840780	829445	316	10	CNP 068	105	48	
NR-C06	840738	829691	HR18	840780	829445	840797	829433	316	10	CNP 068	105	45	
NR-C06	840738	829691	HR19	840797	829433	840805	829414	316	10	CNP 068	105	38	
NR-C06	840738	829691	HR20	840721	829482	840704	829497	158	10	CNP 068	105	46	
NR-C06	840738	829691	HR21	840704	829497	840594	829420	158	10	CNP 068	105	50	
NR-C06	840738	829691	HR22	840594	829420	840570	829393	158	10	CNP 068	105	38	
NR-C06	840738	829691	HR23	840570	829393	840549	829385	158	10	CNP 068	105	40	
NR-C06	840738	829691	HR24	840549	829385	840532	829391	158	10	CNP 068	105	40	

Predicted Construction Noise Levels due to Haul Roads at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NSR	X	Y	Haul Road	X1	Y1	X2	Y2	Traffic Flow, veh/hr	Traffic Speed, hm/h	PME ref	SWL, dB(A)	SPL, dB(A)	Overall SPL, dB(A)
NR-C07	840725	829712	HR01	840359	829354	840363	829398	158	10	CNP 068	105	40	61
NR-C07	840725	829712	HR02	840363	829398	840383	829412	158	10	CNP 068	105	30	
NR-C07	840725	829712	HR03	840383	829412	840449	829419	158	10	CNP 068	105	42	
NR-C07	840725	829712	HR04	840449	829419	840486	829430	158	10	CNP 068	105	40	
NR-C07	840725	829712	HR05	840486	829430	840613	829513	158	10	CNP 068	105	47	
NR-C07	840725	829712	HR06	840613	829513	840654	829555	158	10	CNP 068	105	45	
NR-C07	840725	829712	HR07	840654	829555	840702	829594	158	10	CNP 068	105	51	
NR-C07	840725	829712	HR08	840702	829594	840717	829595	158	10	CNP 068	105	49	
NR-C07	840725	829712	HR09	840717	829595	840737	829587	158	10	CNP 068	105	50	
NR-C07	840725	829712	HR10	840737	829587	840784	829542	158	10	CNP 068	105	51	
NR-C07	840725	829712	HR11	840784	829542	840724	829480	158	10	CNP 068	105	51	
NR-C07	840725	829712	HR12	840724	829480	840687	829456	316	10	CNP 068	105	50	
NR-C07	840725	829712	HR13	840687	829456	840625	829421	316	10	CNP 068	105	50	
NR-C07	840725	829712	HR14	840625	829421	840640	829392	316	10	CNP 068	105	46	
NR-C07	840725	829712	HR15	840640	829392	840703	829427	316	10	CNP 068	105	50	
NR-C07	840725	829712	HR16	840703	829427	840754	829449	316	10	CNP 068	105	50	
NR-C07	840725	829712	HR17	840754	829449	840780	829445	316	10	CNP 068	105	47	
NR-C07	840725	829712	HR18	840780	829445	840797	829433	316	10	CNP 068	105	44	
NR-C07	840725	829712	HR19	840797	829433	840805	829414	316	10	CNP 068	105	36	
NR-C07	840725	829712	HR20	840721	829482	840704	829497	158	10	CNP 068	105	45	
NR-C07	840725	829712	HR21	840704	829497	840594	829420	158	10	CNP 068	105	50	
NR-C07	840725	829712	HR22	840594	829420	840570	829393	158	10	CNP 068	105	39	
NR-C07	840725	829712	HR23	840570	829393	840549	829385	158	10	CNP 068	105	40	
NR-C07	840725	829712	HR24	840549	829385	840532	829391	158	10	CNP 068	105	40	
NR-C08	840556	829327	HR01	840359	829354	840363	829398	158	10	CNP 068	105	49	65
NR-C08	840556	829327	HR02	840363	829398	840383	829412	158	10	CNP 068	105	46	
NR-C08	840556	829327	HR03	840383	829412	840449	829419	158	10	CNP 068	105	51	
NR-C08	840556	829327	HR04	840449	829419	840486	829430	158	10	CNP 068	105	52	
NR-C08	840556	829327	HR05	840486	829430	840613	829513	158	10	CNP 068	105	57	
NR-C08	840556	829327	HR06	840613	829513	840654	829555	158	10	CNP 068	105	46	
NR-C08	840556	829327	HR07	840654	829555	840702	829594	158	10	CNP 068	105	44	
NR-C08	840556	829327	HR08	840702	829594	840717	829595	158	10	CNP 068	105	40	
NR-C08	840556	829327	HR09	840717	829595	840737	829587	158	10	CNP 068	105	42	
NR-C08	840556	829327	HR10	840737	829587	840784	829542	158	10	CNP 068	105	47	
NR-C08	840556	829327	HR11	840784	829542	840724	829480	158	10	CNP 068	105	37	
NR-C08	840556	829327	HR12	840724	829480	840687	829456	316	10	CNP 068	105	45	
NR-C08	840556	829327	HR13	840687	829456	840625	829421	316	10	CNP 068	105	52	
NR-C08	840556	829327	HR14	840625	829421	840640	829392	316	10	CNP 068	105	56	
NR-C08	840556	829327	HR15	840640	829392	840703	829427	316	10	CNP 068	105	48	
NR-C08	840556	829327	HR16	840703	829427	840754	829449	316	10	CNP 068	105	46	
NR-C08	840556	829327	HR17	840754	829449	840780	829445	316	10	CNP 068	105	46	
NR-C08	840556	829327	HR18	840780	829445	840797	829433	316	10	CNP 068	105	46	
NR-C08	840556	829327	HR19	840797	829433	840805	829414	316	10	CNP 068	105	47	
NR-C08	840556	829327	HR20	840721	829482	840704	829497	158	10	CNP 068	105	46	
NR-C08	840556	829327	HR21	840704	829497	840594	829420	158	10	CNP 068	105	52	
NR-C08	840556	829327	HR22	840594	829420	840570	829393	158	10	CNP 068	105	52	
NR-C08	840556	829327	HR23	840570	829393	840549	829385	158	10	CNP 068	105	56	
NR-C08	840556	829327	HR24	840549	829385	840532	829391	158	10	CNP 068	105	55	
NR-C09	840384	829195	HR01	840359	829354	840363	829398	158	10	CNP 068	105	44	57
NR-C09	840384	829195	HR02	840363	829398	840383	829412	158	10	CNP 068	105	46	
NR-C09	840384	829195	HR03	840383	829412	840449	829419	158	10	CNP 068	105	50	
NR-C09	840384	829195	HR04	840449	829419	840486	829430	158	10	CNP 068	105	46	
NR-C09	840384	829195	HR05	840486	829430	840613	829513	158	10	CNP 068	105	47	
NR-C09	840384	829195	HR06	840613	829513	840654	829555	158	10	CNP 068	105	36	
NR-C09	840384	829195	HR07	840654	829555	840702	829594	158	10	CNP 068	105	37	
NR-C09	840384	829195	HR08	840702	829594	840717	829595	158	10	CNP 068	105	35	
NR-C09	840384	829195	HR09	840717	829595	840737	829587	158	10	CNP 068	105	38	
NR-C09	840384	829195	HR10	840737	829587	840784	829542	158	10	CNP 068	105	43	
NR-C09	840384	829195	HR11	840784	829542	840724	829480	158	10	CNP 068	105	34	
NR-C09	840384	829195	HR12	840724	829480	840687	829456	316	10	CNP 068	105	37	
NR-C09	840384	829195	HR13	840687	829456	840625	829421	316	10	CNP 068	105	43	
NR-C09	840384	829195	HR14	840625	829421	840640	829392	316	10	CNP 068	105	47	
NR-C09	840384	829195	HR15	840640	829392	840703	829427	316	10	CNP 068	105	41	
NR-C09	840384	829195	HR16	840703	829427	840754	829449	316	10	CNP 068	105	40	
NR-C09	840384	829195	HR17	840754	829449	840780	829445	316	10	CNP 068	105	41	
NR-C09	840384	829195	HR18	840780	829445	840797	829433	316	10	CNP 068	105	41	
NR-C09	840384	829195	HR19	840797	829433	840805	829414	316	10	CNP 068	105	41	
NR-C09	840384	829195	HR20	840721	829482	840704	829497	158	10	CNP 068	105	40	
NR-C09	840384	829195	HR21	840704	829497	840594	829420	158	10	CNP 068	105	41	
NR-C09	840384	829195	HR22	840594	829420	840570	829393	158	10	CNP 068	105	30	
NR-C09	840384	829195	HR23	840570	829393	840549	829385	158	10	CNP 068	105	41	
NR-C09	840384	829195	HR24	840549	829385	840532	829391	158	10	CNP 068	105	43	

Appendix 4.05 Predicted Construction Noise Levels under Unmitigated Scenario

Predicted Construction Noise Levels due to Haul Roads at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NSR	X	Y	Haul Road	X1	Y1	X2	Y2	Traffic Flow, veh/hr	Traffic Speed, hm/h	PME ref	SWL, dB(A)	SPL, dB(A)	Overall SPL, dB(A)
NR-C10	840597	828460	HR01	840359	829354	840363	829398	158	10	CNP 068	105	31	50
NR-C10	840597	828460	HR02	840363	829398	840383	829412	158	10	CNP 068	105	33	
NR-C10	840597	828460	HR03	840383	829412	840449	829419	158	10	CNP 068	105	37	
NR-C10	840597	828460	HR04	840449	829419	840486	829430	158	10	CNP 068	105	35	
NR-C10	840597	828460	HR05	840486	829430	840613	829513	158	10	CNP 068	105	40	
NR-C10	840597	828460	HR06	840613	829513	840654	829555	158	10	CNP 068	105	34	
NR-C10	840597	828460	HR07	840654	829555	840702	829594	158	10	CNP 068	105	35	
NR-C10	840597	828460	HR08	840702	829594	840717	829595	158	10	CNP 068	105	30	
NR-C10	840597	828460	HR09	840717	829595	840737	829587	158	10	CNP 068	105	31	
NR-C10	840597	828460	HR10	840737	829587	840784	829542	158	10	CNP 068	105	35	
NR-C10	840597	828460	HR11	840784	829542	840724	829480	158	10	CNP 068	105	36	
NR-C10	840597	828460	HR12	840724	829480	840687	829456	316	10	CNP 068	105	37	
NR-C10	840597	828460	HR13	840687	829456	840625	829421	316	10	CNP 068	105	40	
NR-C10	840597	828460	HR14	840625	829421	840640	829392	316	10	CNP 068	105	35	
NR-C10	840597	828460	HR15	840640	829392	840703	829427	316	10	CNP 068	105	40	
NR-C10	840597	828460	HR16	840703	829427	840754	829449	316	10	CNP 068	105	39	
NR-C10	840597	828460	HR17	840754	829449	840780	829445	316	10	CNP 068	105	36	
NR-C10	840597	828460	HR18	840780	829445	840797	829433	316	10	CNP 068	105	35	
NR-C10	840597	828460	HR19	840797	829433	840805	829414	316	10	CNP 068	105	33	
NR-C10	840597	828460	HR20	840721	829482	840704	829497	158	10	CNP 068	105	31	
NR-C10	840597	828460	HR21	840704	829497	840594	829420	158	10	CNP 068	105	39	
NR-C10	840597	828460	HR22	840594	829420	840570	829393	158	10	CNP 068	105	33	
NR-C10	840597	828460	HR23	840570	829393	840549	829385	158	10	CNP 068	105	33	
NR-C10	840597	828460	HR24	840549	829385	840532	829391	158	10	CNP 068	105	32	
NR-C11	840475	828526	HR01	840359	829354	840363	829398	158	10	CNP 068	105	31	50
NR-C11	840475	828526	HR02	840363	829398	840383	829412	158	10	CNP 068	105	33	
NR-C11	840475	828526	HR03	840383	829412	840449	829419	158	10	CNP 068	105	38	
NR-C11	840475	828526	HR04	840449	829419	840486	829430	158	10	CNP 068	105	36	
NR-C11	840475	828526	HR05	840486	829430	840613	829513	158	10	CNP 068	105	40	
NR-C11	840475	828526	HR06	840613	829513	840654	829555	158	10	CNP 068	105	34	
NR-C11	840475	828526	HR07	840654	829555	840702	829594	158	10	CNP 068	105	34	
NR-C11	840475	828526	HR08	840702	829594	840717	829595	158	10	CNP 068	105	30	
NR-C11	840475	828526	HR09	840717	829595	840737	829587	158	10	CNP 068	105	32	
NR-C11	840475	828526	HR10	840737	829587	840784	829542	158	10	CNP 068	105	36	
NR-C11	840475	828526	HR11	840784	829542	840724	829480	158	10	CNP 068	105	35	
NR-C11	840475	828526	HR12	840724	829480	840687	829456	316	10	CNP 068	105	37	
NR-C11	840475	828526	HR13	840687	829456	840625	829421	316	10	CNP 068	105	40	
NR-C11	840475	828526	HR14	840625	829421	840640	829392	316	10	CNP 068	105	36	
NR-C11	840475	828526	HR15	840640	829392	840703	829427	316	10	CNP 068	105	40	
NR-C11	840475	828526	HR16	840703	829427	840754	829449	316	10	CNP 068	105	39	
NR-C11	840475	828526	HR17	840754	829449	840780	829445	316	10	CNP 068	105	36	
NR-C11	840475	828526	HR18	840780	829445	840797	829433	316	10	CNP 068	105	35	
NR-C11	840475	828526	HR19	840797	829433	840805	829414	316	10	CNP 068	105	34	
NR-C11	840475	828526	HR20	840721	829482	840704	829497	158	10	CNP 068	105	32	
NR-C11	840475	828526	HR21	840704	829497	840594	829420	158	10	CNP 068	105	39	
NR-C11	840475	828526	HR22	840594	829420	840570	829393	158	10	CNP 068	105	33	
NR-C11	840475	828526	HR23	840570	829393	840549	829385	158	10	CNP 068	105	33	
NR-C11	840475	828526	HR24	840549	829385	840532	829391	158	10	CNP 068	105	33	

Remarks:

- Construction noise calculation of haul roads are referenced to section F.2.5 of BS5228-1.
-

Summary of Predicted Construction Noise Levels at Noise Sensitive Receiver

NSR ID	Description	Criteria	Criteria (exam)	Min SPL	Max SPL	2018												2019												2020												2021												2022												2023											
						J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
NR-C01	Chevalier Garden	75	-	56	**79**	67	67	67	68	68	68	73	73	**76**	74	73	74	**76**	**79**	**79**	**78**	**78**	**78**	**78**	**78**	**78**	**78**	**78**	**78**	**76**	**76**	**76**	68	67	67	67	64	65	64	64	70	70	70	70	61	61	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	61	59	72	72	72	72	72	73	73	**76**	**76**
NR-C02	Wellborn Kindergarten	70	65	53	**80**	65	65	65	*65*	*65*	*67*	*67*	*67*	*67*	*69*	*68*	**80**	**80**	**80**	**80**	**80**	**74**	**74**	**74**	**73**	**73**	**74**	*66*	*66*	*66*	*69*	67	67	67	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	*53*	*53*	**74**	**74**	**74**	**74**	**74**	**74**	**74**	**74**
NR-C03	Hay Nien Primary School	70	65	63	**81**	*69*	*69*	*69*	*70*	*70*	*70*	**76**	**76**	**79**	**78**	**77**	**77**	**78**	**78**	**78**	**76**	**74**	**75**	**81**	**81**	**81**	**81**	**81**	**81**	**81**	**80**	**77**	*66*	*66*	*66*	*66*	*66*	**71**	*70*	*70*	**73**	**73**	**73**	**74**	*69*	*69*	*68*	*68*	*68*	*68*	*68*	*68*	*68*	*68*	*68*	*68*	*69*	*69*	*69*	*69*	*69*	*69*	*69*	*70*	*63*	**74**	**74**	**74**	**74**	**74**	**74**	**75**	**75**	**77**	**77**
NR-C04	Ma On Shan Tsung Tsin Secondary School	70	65	64	**82**	**72**	**72**	**72**	**73**	**73**	**72**	**77**	**77**	**81**	**79**	**78**	**78**	**80**	**80**	**80**	**77**	**75**	**76**	**82**	**82**	**82**	**82**	**82**	**82**	**82**	**81**	**77**	*67*	*67*	*67*	*67*	*67*	**72**	**72**	**72**	**75**	**75**	**75**	**75**	**71**	**71**	*70*	*70*	*70*	*70*	*70*	*70*	*70*	*70*	*70*	*70*	**71**	**71**	**71**	**71**	**71**	**71**	**71**	**71**	*64*	**75**	**75**	**75**	**75**	**75**	**75**	**75**	**75**	**80**	**80**
NR-C05	Low rise residential buildings on Tai Shui Hang South Street	75	-	55	**77**	66	66	66	67	67	67	73	73	75	73	72	73	75	75	75	73	71	71	**77**	**76**	**76**	**76**	**76**	**76**	**76**	**76**	74	63	63	63	63	63	64	64	64	70	70	70	70	61	61	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	55	71	71	71	71	71	71	72	75	75
NR-C06	Kam Tai Court	75	-	65	**79**	68	68	68	70	70	69	74	74	**77**	74	73	74	**76**	**76**	**76**	75	74	74	**78**	**77**	**77**	**77**	**77**	**77**	**76**	**76**	75	65	65	65	65	65	71	71	71	74	74	74	74	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	72	72	72	67	71	71	71	71	71	71	72	75	75
NR-C07	S.K.H. Ma On Shan Holy Spirit Primary School	70	65	65	**79**	*69*	*69*	*69*	*70*	*70*	*70*	**74**	**74**	**76**	**74**	**73**	**73**	**75**	**75**	**75**	**74**	**73**	**73**	**77**	**76**	**76**	**76**	**76**	**76**	**76**	**75**	**75**	65	65	*65*	*65*	*65*	**75**	**75**	**75**	**76**	**76**	**76**	**76**	**75**	**75**	**75**	**75**	**75**	**75**	**75**	**75**	**75**	**75**	**75**	**75**	**75**	**75**	**75**	**76**	**76**	**76**	*67*	**71**	**71**	**71**	**71**	**71**	**72**	**72**	**75**	**75**
NR-C08	Ah Kung Kok Fishermen Village	75	-	67	**82**	71	71	71	72	72	71	74	74	**80**	**80**	**80**	74	**77**	**77**	**77**	**77**	75	75	**77**	**77**	**77**	**77**	**77**	**77**	73	73	75	67	67	67	67	67	75	75	75	**78**	**78**	**78**	**78**	75	75	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	67	74	74	74	74	74	74	75	75	**82**	**82**
NR-C09	Hong Kong Mountaineering Union	75	-	57	73	65	65	65	66	66	65	66	66	72	71	71	68	73	73	73	73	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	66	65	65	57	57	57	57	57	70	69	69	72	72	72	72	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	59	57	57	57	57	57	57	66	66	72	72
NR-C10	The Neighbourhood Advice-Action Council Harmony Manor	75	-	50	**89**	71	71	71	71	71	71	73	73	**76**	**87**	**87**	**89**	**89**	**89**	**89**	**89**	**89**	**89**	**89**	**89**	**89**	**86**	**86**	**86**	**85**	**77**	50	50	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	69	69	72	70	72	71	71	70	70	70	70	72	72	71	68	73	71	71	55	55	50	50	50	50	50	50	**78**	**78**	**78**	**78**	**78**	**78**	**78**	**79**	**79**
NR-C11	Shing Mun Springs Rehabilitation Centre	75	-	50	**81**	64	64	64	64	64	64	65	65	68	**79**	**79**	**81**	**81**	**81**	**81**	**81**	**81**	**81**	**81**	**81**	**81**	**78**	**78**	**78**	**77**	69	50	50	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	61	61	64	62	64	63	63	62	62	62	62	64	64	63	61	65	63	63	52	52	50	50	50	50	50	50	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	73	73
NR-D01	Seaview Villa	75	-	**78**	**78**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NR-D02	Kam On Garden	75	-	73	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NR-D03	Sha Tin Lookout	75	-	73	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NR-D04	Evergreen Villa	75	-	**76**	**76**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NR-D05	Racecourse Gardens	75	-	71	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NR-D06	Kam Tai Court	75	-	70	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NR-D07	S.K.H. Ma On Shan Holy Spirit Primary School	70	65	**71**	**71**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NSR ID	Description	Criteria	Criteria (exam)	Min SPL	Max SPL	2024												2025												2026												2027												2028											
						J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
NR-C01	Chevalier Garden	75	-	56	**79**	**76**	**76**	**76**	**76**	**76**	**76**	**76**	**76**	**77**	**77**	73	73	67	67	67	70	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	65	65	64	64	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NR-C02	Wellborn Kindergarten	70	65	53	**80**	**74**	**74**	**74**	**74**	**74**	**74**	**74**	**74**	**74**	**74**	**74**	**74**	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	*53*	*53*	*53*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NR-C03	Hay Nien Primary School	70	65	63	**81**	**77**	**78**	**78**	**78**	**77**	**77**	**77**	**77**	**77**	**77**	**75**	**75**	**72**	**72**	**72**	**73**	**73**	**73**	**73**	*69*	*70*	*69*	*69*	*69*	*69*	*69*	*69*	*69*	*67*	*67*	*66*	*66*	*66*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NR-C04	Ma On Shan Tsung Tsin Secondary School	70	65	64	**82**	**80**	**80**	**80**	**80**	**80**	**80**	**80**	**80**	**80**	**80**	**76**	**76**	**74**	**74**	**74**	**75**	**75**	**75**	**75**	**72**	**73**	**72**	**72**	**72**	**72**	**72**	**72**	**72**	*68*	*68*	*67*	*67*	*67*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NR-C05	Low rise residential buildings on Tai Shui Hang South Street	75	-	55	**77**	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	72	72	65	65	65	68	67	67	67	67	68	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	64	64	63	63	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NR-C06	Kam Tai Court	75	-	65	**79**	75	**79**	**79**	**79**	75	75	75	75	75	72	72	**78**	**78**	**78**	**78**	**78**	**78**	**78**	69	70	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	67	67	66	66	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NR-C07	S.K.H. Ma On Shan Holy Spirit Primary School	70	65	65	**79**	**75**	**79**	**78**	**78**	**74**	**74**	**74**	**74**	**74**	**74**	**71**	**71**	**78**	**78**	**78**	**78**	**78**	**78**	**78**	*69*	*69*	*69*	*69*	*69*	*69*	*69*	*69*	*69*	67	67	*65*	*65*	*65*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NR-C08	Ah Kung Kok Fishermen Village	75	-	67	**82**	**82**	**82**	**82**	**82**	**82**	**82**	**82**	**82**	**82**	**76**	**76**	75	75	75	**78**	**77**	**77**	**77**	**76**	**76**	**76**	**76**	**76**	**76**	**76**	**76**	**76**	70	70	68	68	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NR-C09	Hong Kong Mountaineering Union	75	-	57	73	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	67	67	67	67	67	69	68	68	68	68	69	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	66	66	65	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NR-C10	The Neighbourhood Advice-Action Council Harmony Manor	75	-	50	**89**	**79**	**79**	**79**	**79**	**79**	**79**	**79**	**79**	**79**	**78**	**78**	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NR-C11	Shing Mun Springs Rehabilitation Centre	75	-	50	**81**	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	72	72	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NR-D01	Seaview Villa	75	-	**78**	**78**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**78**	**78**	**78**	**78**	**78**	**78**	**78**	**78**	**78**
NR-D02	Kam On Garden	75	-	73	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
NR-D03	Sha Tin Lookout	75	-	73	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
NR-D04	Evergreen Villa	75	-	**76**	**76**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**76**	**76**	**76**	**76**	**76**	**76**	**76**	**76**	**76**
NR-D05	Racecourse Gardens	75	-	71	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
NR-D06	Kam Tai Court	75	-	70	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
NR-D07	S.K.H. Ma On Shan Holy Spirit Primary School	70	65	**71**	**71**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**71**	**71**	**71**	**71**	**71**	**71**	**71**	**71**	**71**

Remarks:

- Boldfaced values indicate exceedance to noise criterion.
- Italics values indicate exceedance to noise criterion during exam period for schools.